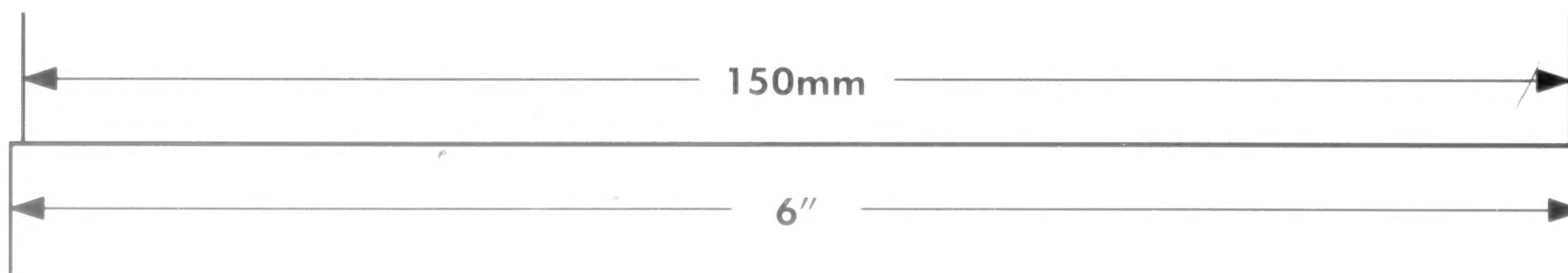
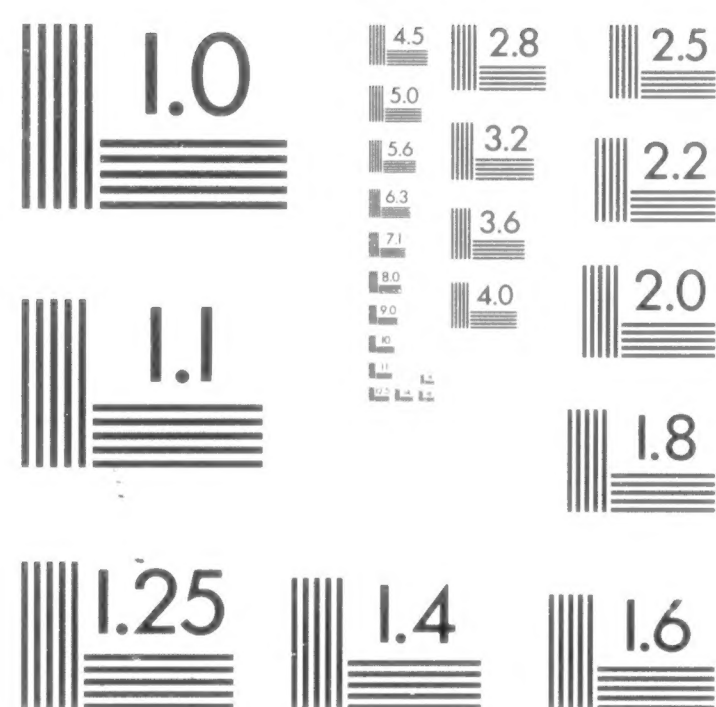
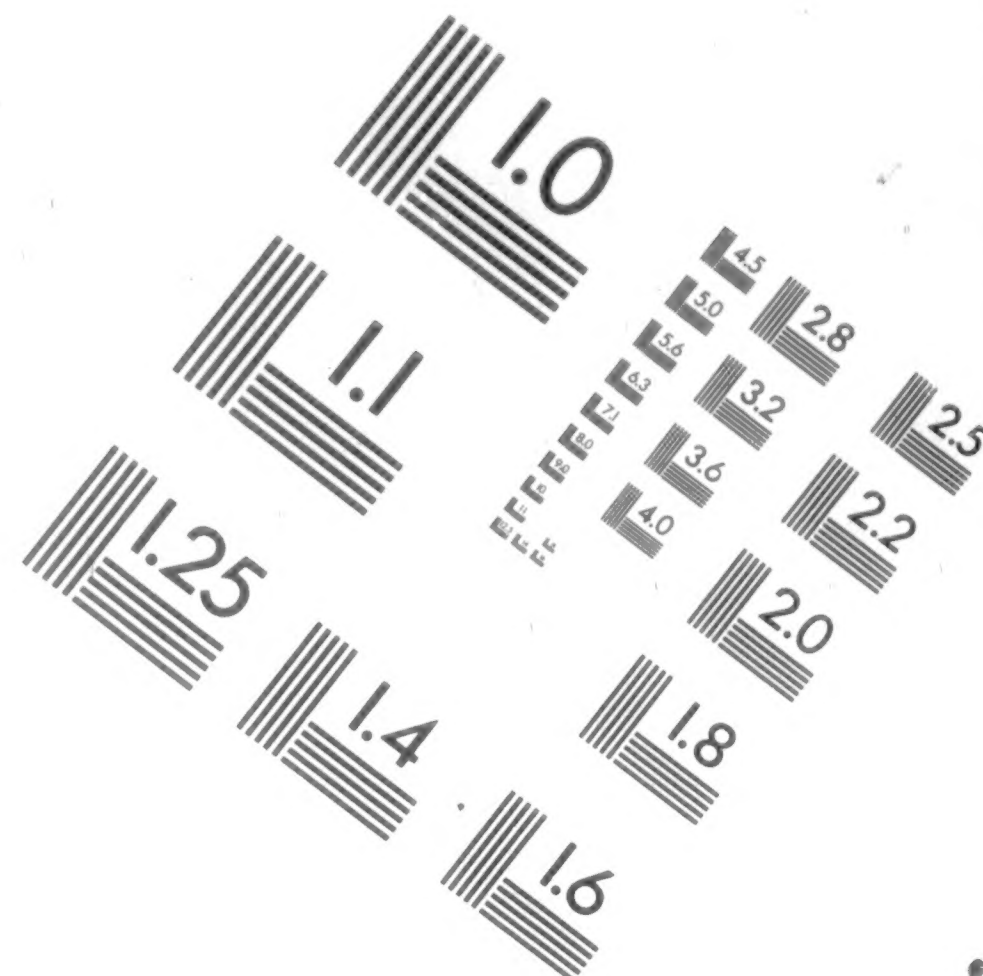
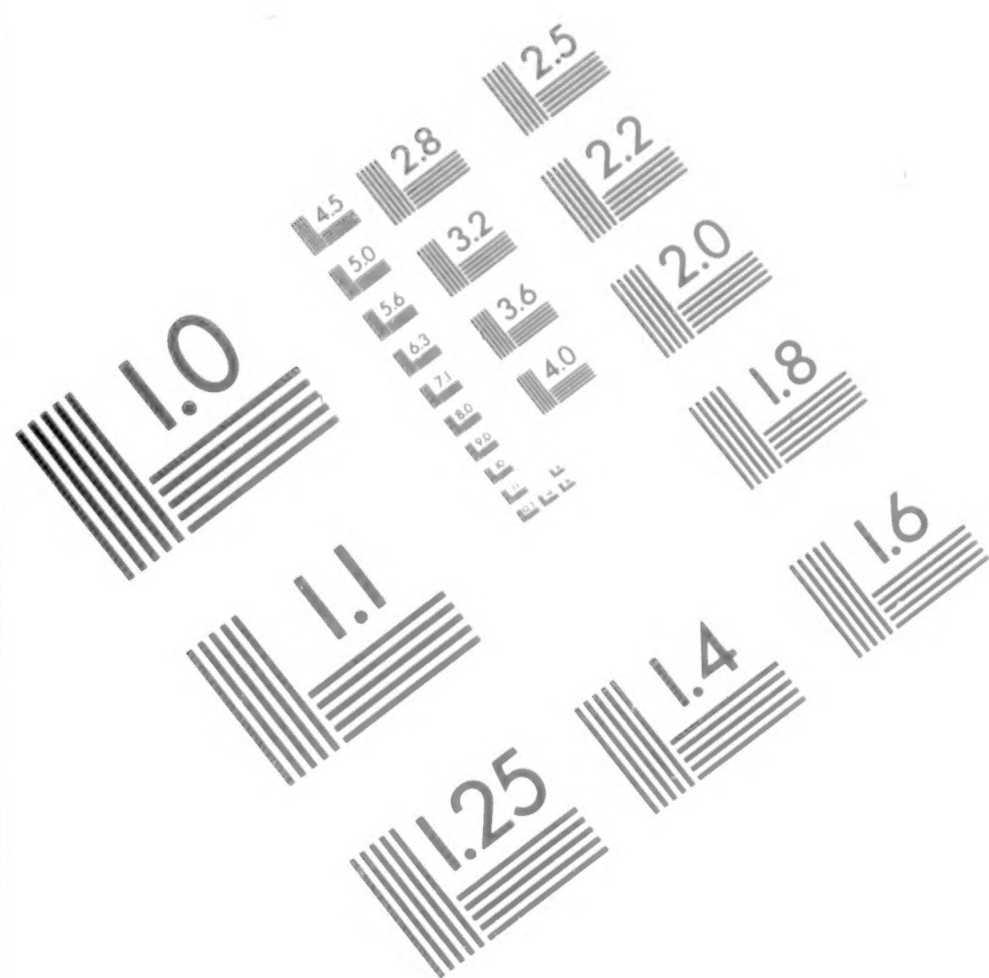


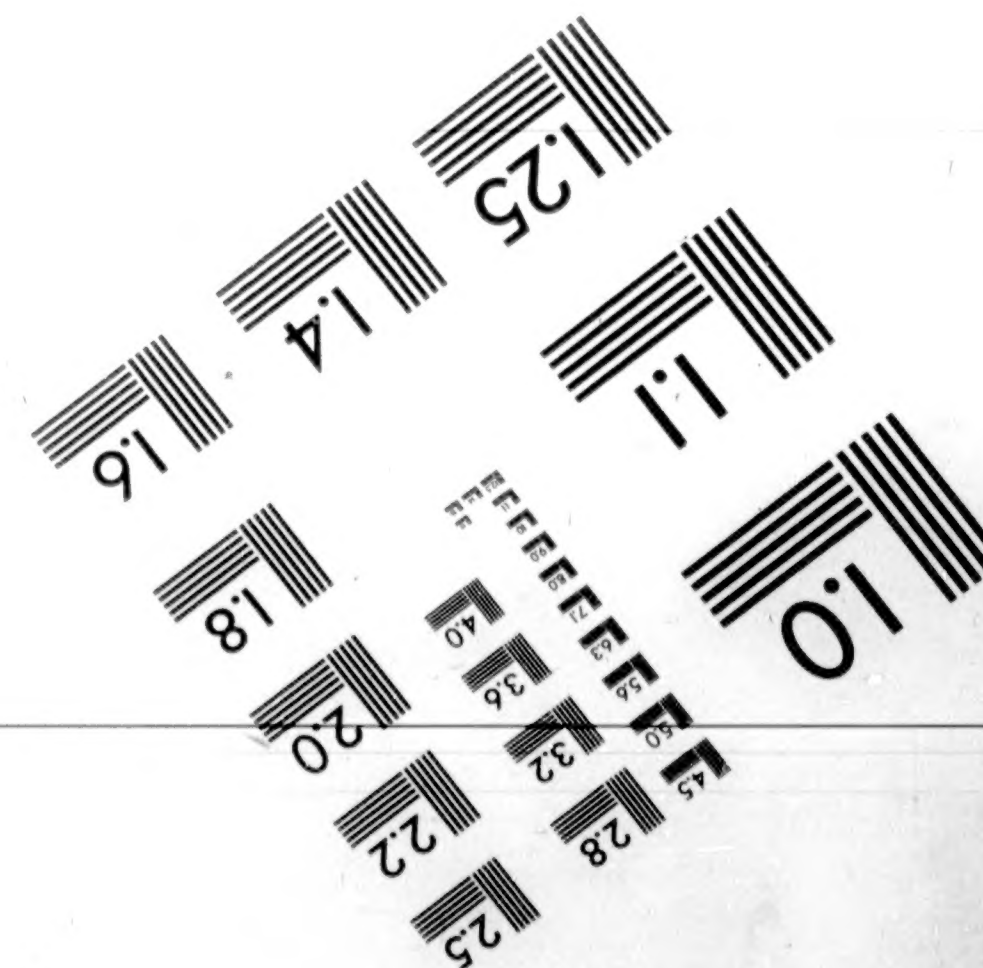
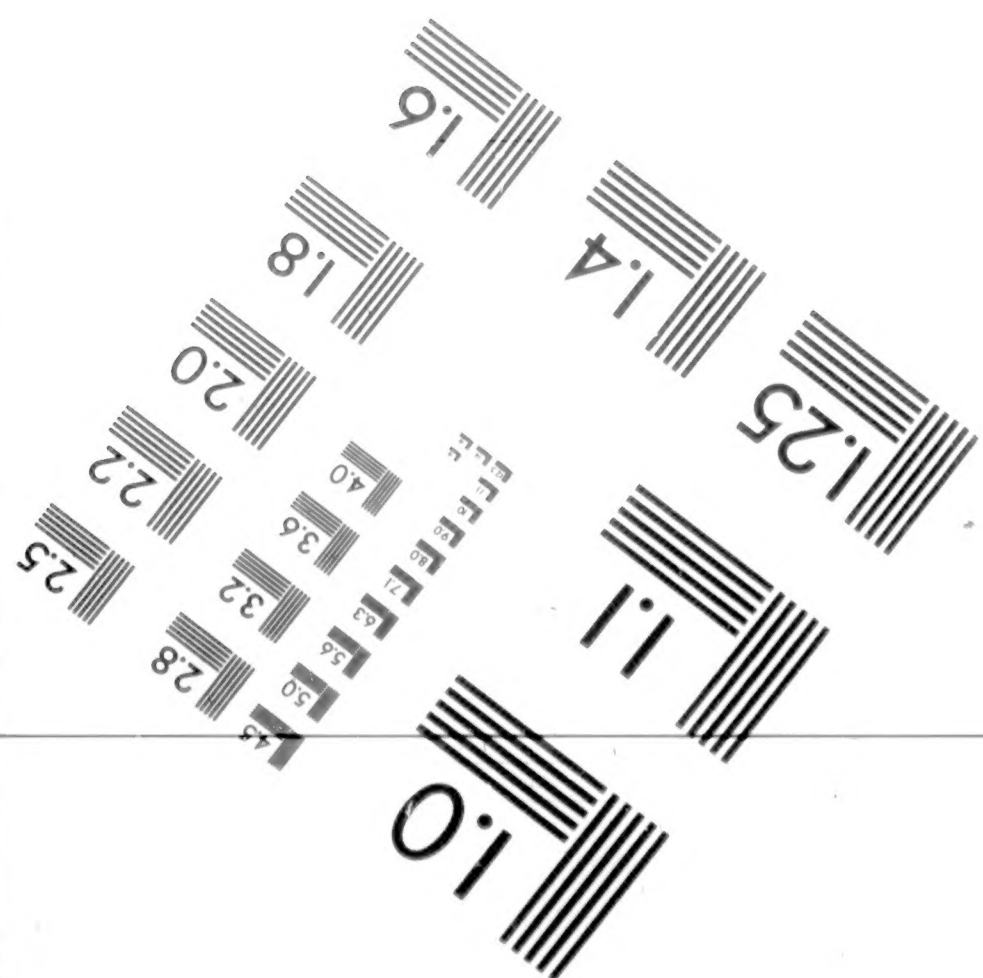
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

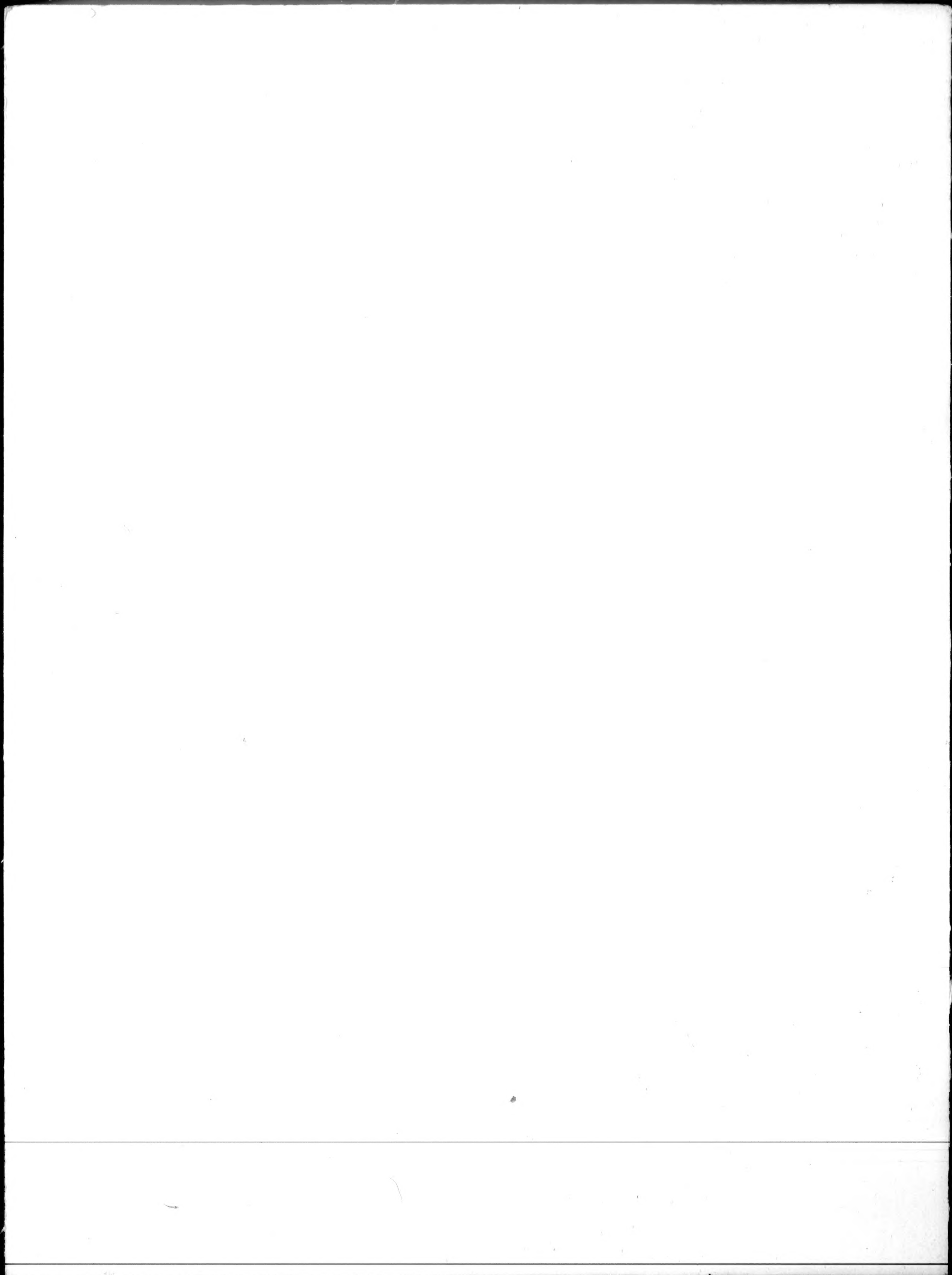
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

16, Nov. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

284

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

284

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manitoie, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert - Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George - March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
------	-------------

294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 284

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry

458 ~~467~~
Lisen, Watkins
Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2705-8	26
2	5-5-32496	27
3	5-5-32610	28
4	5-5-32714	29
5	5-5-32812	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1503472 - Plenum
D. 2475883 And. W.D.

Wm. Schreiber
Dr

A

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mackin Wiser*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2nd Art'y Bat'y* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn, Apr 26* 1865.Where born *Campbell Co. Va.*Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec. 3rd*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Dec 3rd*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}Where credited *Memphis Tenn 10" Art'y*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Houston

(339)

Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watkins Dismu

Pvt

, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jany ²² Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JAN 1865

Book mark :

E Weston

(358)

Copyist.

L

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mathias Dism**Private*, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

as at present on Roll

Book mark :

F. A. Meale

2

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Natkins Lison**Pr*, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL IN FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark :

Dreyer

(358)

Copied.

A

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Lisen
Cm., Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn June 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

June 10, 186*6*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *50 62* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *50* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

(361)

Copyist.

⁴⁵⁹ ~~468~~
Distill, Watcus
Co *6*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

460 469
Dixon Reed

Coal, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3-3-3-6-6	26
2	5-5-3-3-4-7-1	27
3	5-5-3-3-6-2-6	28
4	5-5-3-4-8-2-5	29
5	9-1-3-2-0-1-6	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 52 U.S.C.T.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alvin Lewis

, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Warren Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Rich. Co. N.C.*

By whom *Alvin Lewis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 2nd Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y, in reason of being second in rank.*

Alvin Lewis

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Deed Dixon
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.
 Muster-in to date *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Where *Blk River Bridge Miss.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

(356)

E M Laughlin
 Copyist.

LD **2 L. Art'y.** **U.S.C.T.**

Deed Dixon

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 21 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

L E M Loughlin

(358)

Copyist.

10

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Deed Dixon
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 2nd
Miss. Vol. Inftry of A.D.
Jan. 7, 1864 by reason
of being recognized as a
Deserter from said regiment.
Certificate to that effect being
given and orders for delivery.

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Wilson
Priv, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss Dec. 28, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*3* .

Clothing account: *Never settled.*

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* ⁸⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original Organization*
Transferred to 52nd U.S.C.
Lefty Jan. 7th/64 Claimed
as a deserter

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

461 470
Dixon Irving
 Co *D*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33367	26
2	5-5-33473	27
3	5-5-33565	28
4	5-5-33673	29
5	5-5-33787	30
6	5-5-33888	31
7	5-5-33992	32
8	5-5-34774	33
9	5-5-34229	34
10	5-5-34345	35
11	5-5-34457	36
12	5-5-34625	37
13	5-5-34830	38
14	9132015	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James A. Smith

, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Light*; hair *Light*

Where born *London & Mass*

Occupation *Artist*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *at Fort Monroe*

By whom *Capt Smith*; term *7* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Richmond Va Aug 20th 65.*
In view of disability

James A. Smith

10

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Irving Dixon

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Blk River Bridge Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(356)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

D 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Irving Dixon
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 21 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

L. E. M. Laughlin
 (358) Copyist.

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Irving Dixon
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick confined.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C E M Langhlin
 (358) Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Erving Nixon
Det., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

G. Clarke
 (358) Copyist.

AC | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Living Dixon

Pt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y. Clarke
(358) Copyist.

W | **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Nelson

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Clarke
(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sept 10, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
(358) Copyist.

QX | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin

17, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

QX 111111

Copyist.

(61) | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. ...

61, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 | **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Irving Ripson
Art, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for haversack and canteen.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick D. Jones**Gov*, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Genl
Hospl No 3 at Vicks-
burg Miss. since
June 25 - 1865.*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

N

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Irving Dixon
Priv., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Aug. 25/65 at Vicks-
burg Miss. in Genl
Hospl. No 3 by reason
of Certificate of disability
approved by Maj. Genl.
Macrum.

Book mark:

*8491, 2nd Regt, 30/68**A. E. Parks*

(358)

Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Irving Wilson
Priv., Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*
Organization.

Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability Aug 25/65
Final Statements Furnished.

Book mark: *V 219 P 54. 75 CD*

(361)

W. P. Ferguson

Copyist.

Linton, Irving

P. Co. W, 2 Reg't *2nd La.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>2</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>/</i>	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

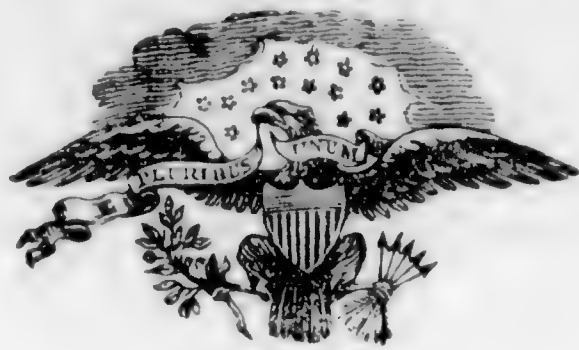
Irving Pison
a *Private* of Co. *"D"*
2nd Reg't of *1st Cavalry*

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private *James Dixon*, of Captain *William M. Pratt's* Company, (*D*) of the *2nd* Regiment of United States Col. Art. Light- was enlisted by *Capt. Pratt* of the *2nd* Regiment of *Black river bridge, Miss.* on the *30th* day of *Dec.*, 1864, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Jefferson Co.* in the State of *Miss.*, is *2* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Detached from the regiment and sick in U.S. Gen. Hosp. No. 3, Vicksburg, Miss.*

STATION: *Vicksburg Miss*
DATE: *August 20 1865*

Wm M Gleming
Surgeon *48 WS 69*
in charge *Gen Hosp No 3*
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Dixon* of Captain *Wm M Pratt's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *incurable nervous system, uncontrollable, is not fit for service, contracted whilst in the discharge of his duties as a soldier, is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps & degree of disability 1st or fourth*

Wm M Gleming

Surgeon *48 WS 69*
in charge *Gen Hosp No 3*

DISCHARGED, this *25th* day of *August*, 1865, at *Vicksburg Miss*

Wm M Gleming

Surgeon *48 WS 69*
Commanding the Reg't
in charge *Gen Hosp No 3*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Vicksburg* County *Warren* State *Miss.*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 25. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

San Francisco
42/1865
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF
Irving E. H.
Private 1st Co. "D"
9th *Reg't of U.S.A. Light*

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Aug 23rd 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

J. A. Marshall
Adjutant Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Eaton & Rofcus,
Ad. Asst. Dept. Miss. Aug 23rd 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Irving Dixon of Captain *W. Pratt* Company, *1st* of the *2nd* Regiment of United States *Art. Light* was enlisted by *Capt. Pratt* of the *2nd* Regiment of *Black Horse Bridge, Miss* on the *8th* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Jefferson Co.* in the State of *Miss.*, is *2* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. *He is now sick in hospital No. 3, Vicksburg, Miss.*

STATION: *Vicksburg Miss*
DATE: *August 26 1865*

Wm M Gentry
Surgeon 48th US Arty
in charge General Hospital No 3

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Irving Dixon* of Captain *Wm M Pratt* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Inguinal Hernia, right side, uncontrollable; Contracted whilst in the discharge of his duties as a soldier is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Co. as 2 years of disability 1/4 one fourth*

Wm M Gentry
Surgeon 48th US Arty
in charge General Hospital No 3

DISCHARGED this *25th* day of *August*, 1865, at *Vicksburg*

Wm M Gentry
Surgeon 49th US Arty
Commanding the Reg't
in charge General Hospital No 3

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Pickensburg* County *Shannon* State *Miss*

Aug 25 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Dixon
2^d Reg't of WSB Arty LV

VOLUNTEERS.

No 394

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Irving Dixon a Private of
 Captain Wm M Pratt Company (D) of the 2nd Regiment of WSL Arty St
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson Co, State
 of Miss, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Black River Bridge Miss on the 31st day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
Hyde, at Black River Bridge Miss on the 21st day of December,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Keenness. Degree of disability
contracted in the line of duty

The said Private Irving Dixon was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Young to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 43 & 4/10 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: for C. & G. C. \$1 1/2

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to James McKee, **SUTLER**, 26 2/10 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 25th day
 of August, 1865.

Wm M Glessing
Sergeon 4th WSL
 Commanding Company.
in Charge Gene Hospital No 3

Ann Brown
Rt. 1st St. N.Y.C.

Albion Brown to wife
Dickens St. N.Y.C.

June 18. 03.

Burg Miss June 18th 1865

Dr J. L. Leed
 Chy Surg Dr Burg }
 Sir

I wish to send
 1 man from Battery Lt and Co
 (I wish to see) to Gen Hospital

Very Respectfully
 Yours O. B. Perry

22 W. Hill St
 Coast Surg Mfr Chy Lt and

admit to Mfr's Hosp & 3 for treatment
 Mar my left
 in the

Yours truly
 O. B. Perry

462 ~~474~~
Dixon William H.

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26017	26
2	5-5-31565-	27
3	5-5-31724	28
4	5-5-31884	29
5	5-5-32036	30
6	5-5-32188	31
7	D-30-07-1865	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

D 30. V. 10. C. J. 73.

D-30-07-1865

See also

A 275-2933 PD MM

M. J. Schuler
Co.

11 | 2^d L. Art^y | U.S.C.T.

James H. Dixon

121., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art^y

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Jan. 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 9, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: appointed 1st Lt. Col'd

U.S. Colored Art^y Light.

Dec. 14/1864 by the Sec'y of

War. to fill an original

vacancy. Rec'd. and

Book mark: D-30-07-1865

JAN. 16

5526017

1891

*received Commission
Jan. 5 - 1891*

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Dixon

1st Lt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rate of Commis-*
sion Recd. 14 1862

Book mark : *1*

(558)

Paul
Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Dixon
Lieut, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. M. Thomas
 (358) *Copyist.*

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Dixon

Lieut, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent on detached service
as per S.O. 117 C. S. from
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark. dated
Little Rock May 16/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H Dixon

1 Lieut, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service per Gen. Order No. 1
Hed. Qrs. U.S. Forces at Pine
Bluff, Ark. dated at
Pine Bluff, Ark. Aug. 19
1865.

* Inserted by compo

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Dixon

1 Lt., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Vine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Mch 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: 1 Lt. from organiza-
tion of Company.

Book mark: D. 30 V. 10 C. I. 73

G. W. Chase

A. | 2. Lt. Col. | use

William H. Dixon
1st Lieut, Co. H, 2nd Reg't use Lt. Col.

D-30-1865 with
Book mark: A. 30. C. J. 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 15th, 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzey

(475)

Copyist.

Dixon, W. H.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1st Lt.

W. H. Dixon

2^d Lt. H. S. Colwell

Lgt. Artillery

STATE OF ARKANSAS, }
COUNTY OF PULASKI. }

I, Wm. H. Dixon
late 1st Lt. Col. ~~Regiment~~ 2nd U. S. Col. 4th Regt. Wds., do solemnly
declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have been re-
sponsible as an Officer of the Volunteer forces of the United States; — that I have rendered all
returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders; — that
I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on
muster-out rolls.

Wm. H. Dixon (Seal)

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Little Rock, Arkansas, this Eighth
day of September 1865.



Wm. Hardus
Notary Public.

463 ~~472~~
Dixson, Wiley
Col. 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527584	26
2	5527755	27
3	5527919	28
4	5528066	29
5	5528216	30
6	5528363	31
7	5528493	32
8	5528670	33
9	5528736	34
10	5528860	35
11	5529011	36
12	5529152	37
13	5529291	38
14	9131303	39
15	1218-C.F.-1884	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1218 - C.F. - 1884

See also

S. 1694 547. P.O. M. & M.

M. Schreiber
Exr.

2

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Wilson

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *le B*Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*Where born *Georgia*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 21*, 186*4*Where *Nashville*By whom *St. Gaydon*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Mar 14 "64*
Nashville, Capt Mayner

D. Wagner

*A.***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Wiley Hixson*
Pvt.

Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 186 *4.*

Muster-in to date

Feb 21, 186 *4.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 21, 186 *4.*

Where

Nashville Tenn

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Lopez.

Copyist.

N. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Dixon
Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ *Enrollment to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sopez.

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Hixson
Plt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

*D***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Wiley Dixon*
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscomb

Copied.

2

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Dixon
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Dixon
Private

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Dixon**Pr*

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Niley Dixon

Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Dixon

Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Dixon

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Dixon
Pri', Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Dixon
Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

29

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Dixon

Pt., Batt'y Q, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁸² 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

One musket and
acc't mts ret'd under
G.O. 101 W.D. 1865.
\$600.

Book mark:

Discharge on file 121865.
1884.

(361)

Steele

Copyist.

D | 2 d. a. U. S. G. T.

Wiley Nixon

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. G. T. a.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1218 G. T. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 28, 1884

Surcharge on file

S. F. Brooks

(438)

Copyist.

2 L.A.

Dixon, Wiley

, Co.

14

Reg't

M.C.P.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miley Dixon desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 21st day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Joe V. Miigs
Capt Baty "A"
2d U.S. Col (light)
Miley Dixon
private



No. 18
Miley Dixon
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
February 21st 1864
By Andrew Graydon
4th - Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
GeorgiaTOWN OF
Nashville

I, *Wiley Dixon* born in *Georgia* aged *Twenty* years,
in the State of *Georgia* and by occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21st* day of *February*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Wiley Dixon*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
this *21st* day of *Feb*, 186*4*
BEFORE *Andrew Graydon*

Wiley Dixon
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. K. Ketchum
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wiley Dixon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Blk* hair, *L. Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

Andrew Graydon
1st Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley Dixon desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 21st day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Joe V. Meigs
Capt 24th Mass Light
Wiley Dixon

No. 13
Wiley Dixon
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
February 21st 1864
By Wiley Dixon
4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of —
Discharged — 186—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
The — day of — 186—

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *Wiley Dixon* born in *Georgia* aged *Twenty one* years,
in the State of *Georgia* and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *21st* day of *Feb'y* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Wiley Dixon*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
this *21st* day of *Feb'y* 1864 } *Wiley Dixon*
BEFORE *Andrew Graydon* *wait*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Ketchum
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wiley Dixon* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *1 Green eyes, 12th* hair, *L. Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high

Andrew Graydon
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting *Officer*

464473

Dooberry, Richard
 Co. G, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	552696	26
2	5526938	27
3	5530726	28
4	5530865	29
5	5531013	30
6	9132493	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 7416570 Pomona

J. M. Schneider
E. L.

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Dooberry

_____, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

(Alabama)

Occupation

Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 14, 1865

Where

Beaufort, S. C.

By whom

Capt. J. S. Clark

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

20 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dooberry

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2d U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C., Mar. 9, 1865.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Feb. 13, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Beaufort, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 15, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ₁₀₀; due \$ *200* ₁₀₀

Where credited *Clifton Park, Saratoga*

Co., N. Y.
Battery to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

(339)

Copyist.

10

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dooberry

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2 U. S. C. St. Arty* Roll dated*Hilton Head, S.C., Feb. 20, 1865.*Where born *Alabama*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*When enlisted *Feb. 13*, 1865.Where enlisted *Beaufort, S.C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Feb. 15*, 1865.Where mustered in *Hilton Head*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Clifton Park, Saratoga Co., N. Y.*Battery to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(339)

Copyist.

D 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Drobny

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot

Book mark:

(358)

G W Deadrick

Copyist.

A **2** L. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**
Richard D^oberry
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Next Roll is M.O. Roll

+ corrected by Wm Schreiber, Exr

Book mark :

(358)

G W Deadrick
Copied.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dooberry,
(Pvt.), Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Hilton Head S. Co. Aug 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled*....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *42* ⁸⁵100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined from
recruiting depot
July 15. 65. Due
U.S. for C & G. 6454.

Book mark:

(361)

Jenkins
Copyist.

Doberry, Richard
 _____, Co. *G*, _____ Reg't *2 MSCLA*
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Dooberry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort S.C.
the 13 day of February 1865

Witness:

Jacob Gray
Lieut & Asst. Surg.

Richard Dooberry
mark

Discharged _____

18

Regt of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Capt J. S. Clarke
24th Regiment of Ark Inf

Volunteered at Beaufort S.C.
February 13th, 1865

No. _____
Richard Dooberry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

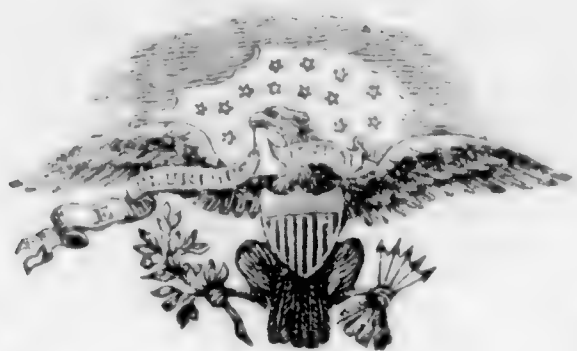
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

S. Carolina

TOWN OF

BeaufortClifton Park
Saratoga County, N.Y.

I, Richard Lortery, born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Lortery, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beaufort S.C.this 13th day of Feb, 1865,

BEFORE

Jouriah Starks } Richard Lortery
Capt. 2^d Regt. Artillery } Waiter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Mammie Hew

A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Lortery
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Jouriah Starks

Capt. 2^d Regiment of 2^d Regt. Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G
Regiment of 2^d Regt. Artillery Volunteers, on the 15 day of Feb, 1865, at Beaufort S.C.

W. L. Lortery
Waiter
Clifton Park, N.Y.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard D. Dooley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Birmingham Ala the 13th day of February 1865

Witness:

Jacob Gray Richard D. Dooley
1st Lieut L. H. Webb, Arty March

Received from Second Auditor
October 7th. 1892.

No. _____
Richard D. Dooley
Volunteered at Birmingham Ala
February 1865,
By George J. S. Clark
2^d Regiment of Artillery
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

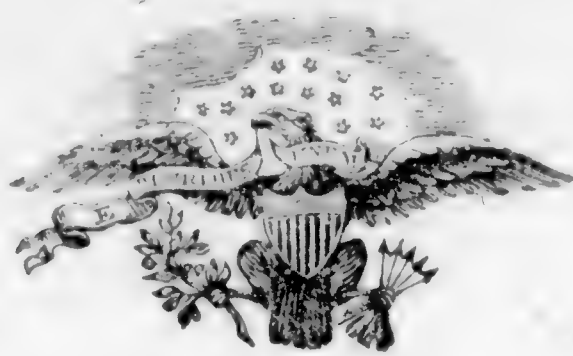
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

S. Carolina

TOWN OF

BeaufortBlifton Park
Saratoga County, N.Y.

I, Richard Dooberry, born in _____
in the State of Alabama, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Dooberry, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beaufort S.C.
this 13th day of Feb, 1865,
BEFORE Jeremiah Selack } his
Capt. 2^d Regt. U.S. Gr. } Richard Dooberry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. M. M. M.A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Dooberry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Jeremiah SelackCapt. 2^d Regt. of U.S. Gr. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "A"
Regiment of U.S. Gr. Volunteers, on the 15 day of Feb, 1865, at Beaufort S.C.

W. L. Fitts
Major
11th Regt. U.S. Gr. Volunteers

465 ~~474~~
Darcy, George

Co., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

15526696	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2^d Lt. U.S.C.T.

* George Dancy

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *2^d Lt.* Roll dated
Nashville Tenn. 29 Sep. 1864.

Where born *New Orleans La.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer.*

When enlisted *Sep 20* 1864.

Where enlisted *Atlanta Ga.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *20 Sep.* 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pomfort Chataugue Co.,*
31st Dist New York.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*His name and entire entry cancelled
from roll by lines drawn through*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

466 ~~475~~*Dougherty, Henry*Co *E*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-34920	26
2	5-5-35006	27
3	5-5-35109	28
4	5-5-35245	29
5	5-5-35382	30
6	5-5-35486	31
7	5-5-35630	32
8	5-5-35790	33
9	5-5-35940	34
10	5-5-36092	35
11	5-5-36238	36
12	5-5-36378	37
13	5-5-36520	38
14	9132173	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 678 637 P.O. 90
S. 1213033 - Roman
S. 1212635 - P.O. aff

Wm. J. Schreiber
Ex.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Dougherty

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Albert Co Ga*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lambke*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Muster in to date*

Dec 14 63 by Lt

Malvey

J. Nelson

(383g)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry B. B. B.
Lt., 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Ark, *Dec 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.Where *Memphis Ark*Period *3* years.Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S.
Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

D. J. J.

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dougherty
Cor, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 4 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Bryer

(358)

Copyist.

2d | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dougherty

Pr, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan^y Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Dreyer

(358)

Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Dougherty
Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Murray J.
 Copyst.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dougherty
Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Henry J. Dougherty
Capt.

2

L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dougherty
Corp., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Henry J.
Sgt.

D. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dougherty
Corp, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. TAYLOR
 (358) *Copist*

D. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dougherty
Corp, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyst.

D. **2** L. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dougherty
Cor., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copied.

D. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dougherty.
Capt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. B. Smith
 Copyist.

D.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dougherty.
Co. H, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due MS for*
CC & GE 652

Book mark:

(Signature)

D. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dougherty,
Corp, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Due U.S. for*
CO & G.E. \$65

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dougherty
Capt, Batt'y....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sept 28, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 28*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Sub 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53* ^{*96*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*

July 28 1864 *lost for*
to Capt G.E. \$0.60 lost

Book mark:

(361)

Henry
 Copyist.

467 478
 Dougherty, Robert
 Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534921	26
2	5535007	27
3	5535110	28
4	5535246	29
5	5535383	30
6	5535520	31
7	5535672	32
8	5535834	33
9	5535983	34
10	5536130	35
11	5536276	36
12	5536413	37
13	5536554	38
14	9132174	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 1560108 pomu
J. 1559751 PO aff

M. Schreiber
E. H.

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Robert Dougherty

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Montgomery Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Captain* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Must be in to*

date Dec 14 63

by L E Halvey

(3830)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Coughlin**Pl.*, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*Age *24* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, *Dec 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 30*, 1863.Where *Helena Ark*Period *3* years.Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Bryer

(356)

Copyist.

20 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Dougherty
Cor, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Bryer

Copyist.

20 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Dougherty
Pr, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan² Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Breyer

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dougherty

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Mowry, J.
Copist.

(358)

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Dougherty
Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

(Empty lines for remarks)

Book mark :

(358)

Henry J.
Adj't.

I

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dougherty

Pr, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Henry J.
Cop. 1st.

D. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Dougherty
Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

G. E. Daylon

Copyst.

D. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Dougherty
Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton
 (358) *Copyst.*

It. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Dougherty
Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton
 (358) *Copyist.*

D. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Dougherty
priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. Pratt
 Copyist.

A

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dougherty,
1st, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C.C. & E. 41.00

Book mark: *...*

W.D. Ball
 Cop. just.

D. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Dougherty
priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Due MS for*
CC & GE #160

Book mark :

H. Graft
 Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Langley

B, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

December 25, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 186*5*.

Last paid to

July 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60* *32* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stopped for 6 by
G. E. cost \$1.60*

Book mark:

M. C.

468 ~~477~~
Douglas Charles

Co ~~K~~, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-26773	26
2 5-5-3/330	27
3 5-5-3/466	28
4 5-5-3/627	29
5 5-5-3/787	30
6 5-5-3/949	31
7 5-5-3 2/000	32
8 5-5-3 2 2 5-2	33
9 132638	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S, 1085419 P.O. M. M. P.O.

S 1969311 P.O. Ret'd

SS. Ret. P.O. M. M. P.O.

W. J. Schreiber & Co.

10 | **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Douglas

..., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Swampy*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Petersburg Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 8*, 186 *7*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark.*

By whom *L. P. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G. M. Lawrence

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Douglas

Appears with rank of

Prof

on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the ^{*}1st Ark Battery Col'd Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born

Pittsburg Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept 8

1864.

Where enlisted

Pine Bluff Ark

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Brown

height

ft.

in.

When mustered in

Sept 8

1864.

Where mustered in

Pine Bluff Ark

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Pine Bluff, Jeff Co, Ark

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Charles Douglas

* Subsequently became 2nd 76 S. Col'd Inf. Arty.

Book mark:

Montague

LB. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Douglas,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A recruit.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
 Copyist.

G | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Douglass

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Jones

Copyist.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Douglass
Private, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Paul
 Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Sanglans
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent sick in Post
 Hospital since April
 1st 1865.*

Book mark:

J. W. Chiles
 (358) Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Douglas

Pvt., Batt'y. H² 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Genl
Hasp't, Pine Bluff Ark
since April, 1. 65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Douglas
Prvt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(558)

G. W. Chase
 Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Douglas
Prst, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account: *Never settled*
 Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *97*^{*60*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *481,342*
1294, 1883

G. W. Chase
 (361) Copyist.

469 ~~478~~
Douglas Elmore

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2705-9	26
2	5-5-3249-8	27
3	5-5-3261-1	28
4	5-5-3271-5	29
5	5-5-3281-3	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Olinus Douglas*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2nd Artillery Baty* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn., Apr 26*, 1865.Where born *Waynes Co Tenn.*Age *20* y'rs; Occupation *Farmhand*When enlisted *Jan'y 6*, 1865.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *Jan'y 6*, 1865.Where mustered in *Memphis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300⁰⁰/₁₀₀*Where credited *Memphis Tenn 10th Dist*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elinore Douglas

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Co'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jany^W Fieby, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark :

E Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Olmore Douglas
Private, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. D. Neale

(558)

Copyist.

2

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elmore Douglas

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

TEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark :

Reyer

(358)

Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elmore Douglas
Co, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 10, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 186*6* .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *45*^{*02*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Dregan

Copyist.

470 ~~479~~
Douglas, Gibson
 Co. ~~3~~, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-31331	26
2	5-5-31467	27
3	5-5-31628	28
4	5-5-31788	29
5	5-5-31948	30
6	5-5-32101	31
7	5-5-32253	32
8	9132639	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilman Douglas

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *46* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark.*

By whom *W. C. Penner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. Lane

26. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gibson Douglas,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A recruit.

(Enrolled Oct. 4th 64 at Pine Bluff
Ark for 3y. & m. in Oct. 5th 64 at
Pine Bluff.)

Filed with Gibson Douglas

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford,

(358)

Copyist.

2

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gibson Douglass

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

A. W. Ames

Copyist.

20 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hibson Douglas
Pr., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
 Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gibson Darglass

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March + April, 186 9

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Geo. T. Moore Capt.

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gibson Douglas
Pvt, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thues

Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gibson Douglas
Nov, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase
 Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gibson Douglas
Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Clothing account: *Never settled*
 Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63⁶⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 244, P. 228. 77

(361)

G. W. Chase
Copyist.

Copyist.

471 ~~480~~
Douglas, John
 Co. I, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-27060	26
2	5-5-32497	27
3	5-5-32612	28
4	5-5-32716	29
5	5-5-32814	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1125-197. P.O. 34911.
R. & P. 578 725

W. J. Schreiber
Ex.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W. ...

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd S. Art'y Bn.* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 26 1865.

Where born *Hayesville Mo Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 8th*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan'y 8th*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *Memphis Tenn, 10th S. Art'y*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Houston

(339) Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Douglas

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jany W Fehy*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

RECEIVED ON FILE JUN 2 1865

Book mark :

E Weston

(358)

Copyist.

11

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Douglas
Private, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

F. D. Neale

Copyist.

L

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Douglas
John Douglas, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark :

(358)

Beyer

Copyst.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Douglas
Put., Batt'y *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 10, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan. 10, 1866* .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 . ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *43*^{*64*}/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀ ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2842/83* .

(361)

A. A. Hall
Comptroller

472 ~~481~~
Douglas, Stephen

Co., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526821	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Douglas

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *1 Ark Batty Col'd* Roll dated
*Pine Bluff Ark, Oct. 5, 1864.*Where born *Virginia*Age *46* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct. 4*, 1864.Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Oct. 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Pine Bluff, Jeff. Co., Ark*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2
26 S. Col'd Lh. Arty.*Book mark: *Name not taken up
on Rolls 2^d U. S. C. Lh. Arty**Montague*

473 482
 Drayton David
 Co. *E*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26397	26
2	5-5-38331	27
3	5-5-38476	28
4	5-5-31116	29
5	9132366	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Drayton

_____, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black hair

Where born

S. Carolina

Occupation

Lab over

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 27 1864.

Where

W. Med. S. Co.

By whom

A. J. E. Sprague;

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Aug.

17, 1864.

Montague

20

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Drayton

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y.* Roll dated*Hilton Head, S. C., Apr. 30, 1864.*Where born *South Carolina*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Sabotier*When enlisted *April 29, 1864.*Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *April 30, 1864.*Where mustered in *Hilton Head*Bounty paid \$ *10* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(339)

Copyist.

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Clayton

Private, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Winter Road D.C.*

Period *5* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 30*, 186*1*.

Where *Winter Road D.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of ~~this~~ battery on file.

Book mark :

(358d)

W. C. Clayton
Copyist.

M **2** L. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Maria Mayhew

M, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resided*

*one US go ord. #2.90
for 100, equipage #1.00*

Next appears on M.O. Roll of Batty

Book mark: *100*

M. E. Munnell

L

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Drayton,
Priv., Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Pay due from enlistment,
 Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* ⁹⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Hilton Head S. C.
Reported as such
Aug. 31. 64. Due U.S.
for C & G. E. 100.

* *Torn.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

Drayton, David.
P., Co., 2 Reg't W. S. L. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Grayson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Holston Head St. the 29th day of April 1864

Witness:

Lt J. E. Magnus

David Grayson
(init)

No. 25

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

David Grayson
Volunteered at Holston Head St.
April 29th 1864,
By Lt J. E. Magnus
1st Regt of M.D.T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

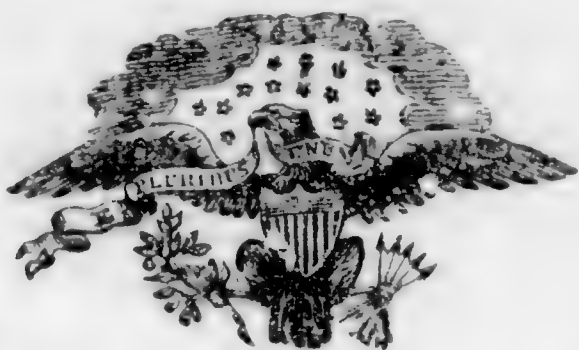
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

South Carolina

Hilton Head

I, David Drayton born in _____
in the State of South Carolina aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David Drayton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head
this 29th day of April 1864, } David Drayton
BEFORE J. E. Starnes } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Calymple
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Drayton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

James E. Starnes
2d Co Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
Regiment of Light Art 6th Volunteers, on the 30 day of April, 1864, at Hilton Head SC

J. P. Boudier
1st Lt Co 1st Regt Vol
Mustering Officer

474 ~~48~~
 Drayton, Fred
 Co L, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-265-26	26
2	5-5-38330	27
3	5-5-38434	28
4	5-5-395-45	29
5	5-5-30628	30
6	5-5-30723	31
7	5-5-30862	32
8	5-5-31012	33
9	9132368	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Arvid Drayton

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 6, 1864.*

Where *He. Hd. S. Co.*

By whom *L. H. McJordan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(338g)

Montague

Copyist.

20 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Grayton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d U. S. C. St. Art'y Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C., May 16, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

4259700

J. C. Taylor

(339)

Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred M. Wright
1st, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *10 June 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *May 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358d)

M. H. Merrill
 Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

First *Hervey*

1st, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Wrayburn

Prvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. H. H.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Drayton
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Drayton
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

G W Deadrick
 Copied

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Hayton
Pr

, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Next Roll is M.O. Roll

Book mark :

(358)

C W Deabrick
Coptist

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Drayton,
Priv., Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 30*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 81
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *14 P. 136. 68. 10 22. 33*

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

Drayton, Fred.

P., Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C.D.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred Drayton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C. the _____ day of May 1869

Witness:

St. H. M. Jordan Fred Drayton

No. _____

Fred Drayton
Volunteered at Hilton Head

May 1869

By St. H. M. Jordan
1st Lt. of Regiment of A.S. & T.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

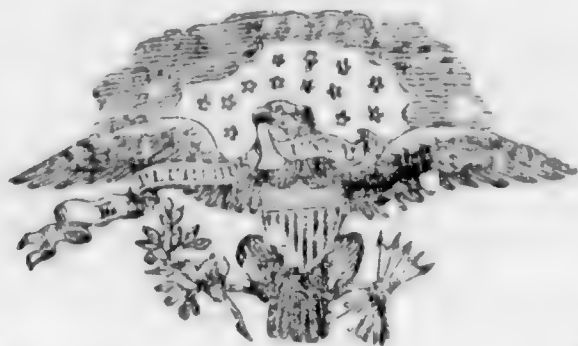
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

From Second Auditor Sep. 1st. 1892.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

South Carolina

TOWN OF

Hilton Head

I, *Frederick Drayton* born in _____
 in the State of *South Carolina* aged *24* years,
 and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *6* day of *May* 186*4*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Drayton* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Hilton Head
 this *6th* day of *May* 186*4*, } *Frederick Drayton*
 BEFORE *St. H. Jordan* } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frederick Drayton*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5*
 feet *7* inches high.

Henry M. Jordan
1st Lt. 34th Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of *2d Calif. Col* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *May*, 186*4*, at *Hilton Head S.C.*

St. H. Jordan
1st Lt. 34th U.S.C.T.
 Mustered Officer

475 ~~484~~
Drayton, Jack

Co *L*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2 6 4 2 1	26
2	5-5-3 8 3 2 9	27
3	5-5-3 8 4 7 7	28
4	5-5-3 1 1 1 8	29
5	9 1 3 2 3 6 5	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Jack Drayton
 , Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *3* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *South Carolina*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 17, 1864,*
 Where *Hilton Head, S. C.,*
 By whom *J. E. Sprague,* term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Deported May,*
17, 1864,

Montague

20

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Drayton
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2d U. S. C. St. Arty* Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C., Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *April 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack H. Clayton
Private, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 17, 1864.

Where Wichita Head S.C.

Period ? years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 15, 1864.

Where Wichita Head S.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

10 **2** L. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Hays
John H. Hays, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and May*, 186*th*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resided*

now the govt. equipage \$100

*Next appears on M. O. Roll of
 Battery.*

Book mark:

John H. Hays

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Drayton
Cpt., Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head S. Co. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment
 Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Hilton Head S. Co.
Reported as such
Aug. 31, 64. Due U.S.
for C. & G. E. \$1.02.

Book mark: _____

Jenkins

Drayton, Jack
P., Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack O'Connell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Olden, New Jersey
the 17 day of April 1892

Witness: May B. Conner Jack O'Connell

No. 24

Volunteered at Olden, New Jersey

By W. H. H. H. H. H.
Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received From Second Auditor Sep. 1st. 1892.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

South Carolina



Williamstead

I, *Jack Drayton* born in _____
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *30* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17* day of *April* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jack Drayton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Williamstead*
this *17* day of *April* 186*4*,
BEFORE *Thos. B. Klemm* } *Jack Drayton*
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U. S. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jack Drayton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *27*
feet *29* inches high.

James E. Simpson
26 Regiment of *U.S.V.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *April*, 186*4*, at *Williamstead*

Wm. B. Klemm
Thos. B. Klemm
Charles G. W. D. C.
Recd. Officer

476 ~~485~~
 Drayton, Samuel
 Co *G*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-265-01	26
2	5-5-38332	27
3	5-5-38435	28
4	5-5-395-46	29
5	5-5-30630	30
6	5-5-30724	31
7	5-5-30863	32
8	5-5-31091	33
9	9132367	34
10	2224-CJ-1883	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1301-a-89. 2224-CJ-1883
 692-B (C13) 89.

See also

S 2138305 P.C. 9m 7m

W. J. Schreiber
Ex

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Drayton

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 14, 64.*

Where *He. H. L. S. Co.*

By whom *A. J. E. Sprague*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

20

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Grayton

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2d S. C. St. Art'y.* Roll dated*Hilton Head, S. C., May 16,* 1864.Where born *Hilton Head, S. C.*Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Saborer*When enlisted *May 6*, 186Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8½* in.When mustered in *May 16*, 1864.Where mustered in *Hilton Head*Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *2224-CJ-1853**J. C. Taylor*

(339)

Copyist.

10 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wright

1st, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for 1st June 64, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where Wilton Head D.C.

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When May 16, 1864.

Where Wilton Head D.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. ...

P., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *John H. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

NO | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wrayton
Prin, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A **2** L. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Drayton
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Deadrick
 (358) *Copied*

D 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Drayton
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

G W Deadrick
 Copied.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Drayton
Pr, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Next Roll is M. O. Roll

Book mark :

G W Deadrict
 (358) Copyright.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Drayton
Priv., Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ ____ 100

Due soldier \$ ____ 100; due U. S. \$ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ____ 100

Bounty paid \$ ____ 100; due \$ ____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
Disability from Hospital
Beaufort, S. C. June 16, 65.

Book mark: *1301. A. 89. Sec 692*
(over)

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

17 JAN 17

5531091

1891 ☆

B. A. G. O. (V. E. B.) 84.

121. P 70. 18. 6. 8.

A | 2 Lt. Col. | W.C.

Samuel Mayton

, Co. G, 2 Reg't W.C. Lt. Col.

NOTATION.

1301-a-1889 and B. 1889 with

Book mark: 2224 C.D. 1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 23^d, 1889.

Admitted to 2^d Division General
Hospital Beaufort S.C. June 5.
1865. with Ch. Rheumatism and
discharged June 16th 1865. in
accordance with G.O. No 27 A.G.C.
1865.

A. M. Muzzey

Drayton, Samuel
 Pri, Co. G, 2 U.S.C.L.A.
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlist pp. 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{Pri} Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel D. Taylor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 30 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bellevue Beach
the _____ day of May 1894

Witness:

L. J. Goffmagne Samuel D. Taylor
Mark

No. 8

Samuel D. Taylor
Volunteered at Bellevue Beach

May 1894

By L. J. Goffmagne

1st Regt. of M.I.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

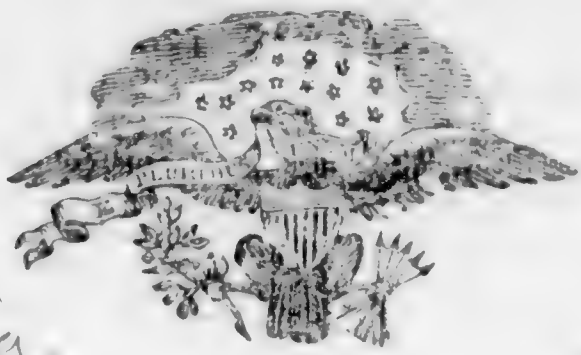
d From Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

South Carolina



Hilton Head

I, *Samuel Drayton* born in *Hilton Head*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *30* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *6* day of *May* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Drayton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hilton Head*
this *6* day of *May* 186*4*, } *Samuel Drayton*
BEFORE *Le G. C. Sprague* } *his*
Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Delamater
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Drayton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5*
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

James C. Sprague
1841-26 Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *Dr. Geo. C. & H. Volunteers*, on the *16th* day of *May*, 186*4* at *Hilton Head S.C.*

For Muster
13 June 1864 S.C.
Mustering Officer

Cert. of dis. sent for May 7, 66

1119 R. No 9
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Samuel B. Drayton

Pvt of Company *"G"*

2 Regiment of *U.S.C.A.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged June 16, 1865.

Note:

*No Cert. of dis. can be ob-
tained in this case as
S. 245.7 at 11, D. C. 5, 1864
23.*

Enton, O. R. of Cas.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel H. Drayton
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: U.S. Army State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Disch'd

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not Known

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj' Gen. J. W. Bulmer
Comd'g Offr.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 16, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Beaufort S.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Dr. M. R. R. R. of the
Carolina
South July 10, 1865

REMARKS.

[Signature]

apt. Ball
 Clerk.

~~477 480~~ or Abraham
Drewery Abraham

Co [©], 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 / 6 5-6	26
2	5-5-3 / 7 6 7	27
3	5-5-3 / 8 6 8	28
4	5-5-3 / 9 7 9	29
5	5-5-3 2 1 1 9	30
6	5-5-3 2 2 6 5	31
7	5-5-3 2 3 9 9	32
8	5-5-3 2 5 3 1	33
9	5-5-3 2 6 4 8	34
10	5-5-3 2 7 6 9	35
11	5-5-3 2 8 8 6	36
12	5-5-3 3 0 0 1	37
13	5-5-3 3 1 0 8	38
14	5-5-3 3 2 1 4	39
15	9 1 3 1 6 9 8	40
16	9 1 3 1 8 9 8	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P 2613 266 Pord

P 29095-960 Wrd

Prod. neg. Sub B...

11/27/26

22

Wm. S. Schneider

Ed

L. D. Lillie U.S.C.T.

William D. Lillie
 Co. C, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lillie*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Columbia, S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Rich River*

By whom *W. D. Lillie*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Abner Drewry

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Black,

Where born Columbia, S.C.

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 186 3

Where Black River,

By whom Capt. G. G. G. G.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Porter

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Drenway

Pvt. Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Neubronn Plantation, Miss Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 6*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Drewery

Put, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 6 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Drewery
Plt, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Henry

P.M., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

Hallbrook

Copyist.

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Drevier,
Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stopage & canteen
complete 24th

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358)

Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Prentiss

Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July^{and} Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage 1 cautions 44

Damage on gun \$ 2.50

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Drewry
Privt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: stoppage one canteen
44 cts Damage on gun \$2.50 cts
One gun sling 16.

Filed with Abraham Drewry

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Casry
 Copist.

Q | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dwyer
Privat, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec....., 1864.

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stoppage on gun sling
16 Cts.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. S. Casey
 Copyist.

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Drenney.
Priv., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one gun sling
16 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Casey.
 Copist.

20

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Drury**Pvt*, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *June & Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Stoppage for one gun sling*
16 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copist.

10

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Drury

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copist.

Al | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alban Dwyer
Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seay
 Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dewey
Det, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Evans

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Jones**John Jones*, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*January 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 1865, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan 1865, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1865*, drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ *43* ^{*53*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34* ^{*16*} 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Went to England
on 1st of Jan 1865
and returned on 1st of
Feb 1865.*

Book mark:

212-6123-1

(361)

Copyist.

478 ~~487~~
Driggers Nathan

Co *B*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26141	26
2	5-5-29554	27
3	5-5-29715	28
4	5-5-29870	29
5	5-5-29968	30
6	5-5-30115	31
7	5-5-30337	32
8	5-5-30498	33
9	5-5-30653	34
10	5-5-27276	35
11	5-5-30808	36
12	5-5-30941	37
12	5-5-31066	38
14	5-5-31203	39
15	5-5-31333	40
16	5-5-31460	41
17	9131584	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D | **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Drigger

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *wooly*

Where born *Northampton Co. Va*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 11, 1864*

Where *Bell Haven. Va,*

By whom *St. Lambert*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered into service at
Fort Monroe, Va. Feb. 5, 1864.
by Capt. J. Martin, Ten dol.
bounty paid, up to
corporal July 19, 1864. Re-
duced to the Ranks Nov. 9, 64.
Mustered out of service at
Brownsville, Texas, March 17/66.*

C. G. Powell

I | *2. Co. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan I. ...

Recon. Co., **1* Reg't U. S. Col'd. *Arty*

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., *Feb. 5*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 5*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 4*, 1864.

Where *Fort Monroe, Va.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2 U.S. Col'd. Arty.*

Book mark: *1*

C. J. Markle,
Copyist.

Q

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Diggers
Privat, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. E. Rankin
 Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Driggers
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

C. E. Rautin
 Copyist.

10 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Driggers
ser, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. J. Gippich
 (558) *Copist.*

10

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Driggers

Corpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks App'd corpl. from priv.
 July 19, 1864 Last paid \$ 7.00
 per month. difference of increased
 pay due from date of enlistment
 A.O. No 215 also June 22, 64
 Due M & for C. & E. Equipage 90¢

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Driggers
Corpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford
 Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Driggers
Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as*
Corporal to Novem-
ber 9, 1864

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Driggers
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as*
Corporal to November
4. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Capt.

D | *2 Lt. Uty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Diggers

1st *Batt B* *2* *Reg't U. S. Col'd St Uty*
Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Station *Newport News, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. Harrison

A

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Driggers
Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On S. S. Newport
News Va. as S.O. No.
15, Ad. Qrs. N.O. Defen-
ces April 9" 1865

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Sniggers

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *Geo J. Bell* Copyist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Sniggers
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *Geo J. Bree* *Copies*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Triggers
Corpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Corporal*
since October 22, 1865
Due Ws. for Ordnance \$2.40
& for Camp & G. Equipage
\$1.19

Book mark :

(358)

Jno Bell Jr
 Copyist.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Diggers

Cpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordinance &

\$1.19 for C. & G. Eggs.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Corp'l
since October 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W Harrison

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Valnan Triggers
Wpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 46* *100* for *ordnance*

2 \$ 1.45 for Q & G. apper

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Driggers

prvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch 17, 1866

Muster-out to date

Mch 17, 1866

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 ⁹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Joined at Orgl
Orgn. Free born. App.
ointed Capt. Oct 22,
65. Pay due as Corps-
al since Oct. 22, '65.
Due U. S. for 1 Hat &
strap, 1 No. 1, 2 No. 2, 1

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

JAN 17

5531460

1891

Letter B, / X Cannon,
/ Haversack / canteen

479 ~~488~~

Driscoll, John

Co *K*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526516	26
2	5531563	27
3	5531722	28
4	5531882	29
5	5532034	30
6	5532186	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U. 77-743-2nd Fl
 Rep 390787-
 O 1538184 POKet
 O 1556144 P.O. 311111
 O 15661-2 P.O. 111

Wm. J. Schreiber
 Esq.

10 | 2nd Lt. Arty. | U.S.C.T.
 * Iriscoll
 John Iriscoll
 Capt., Co. H, 2. Reg't U. S. Col'd 7th Arty.
 Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Jan. 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 9, 1865.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Co.
 'H' 2nd U. S. Light Arty (Col'd)
 Dec. 14/64
 Rec'd and accepted com-
 mission Jan. 5 1865

Book mark:
 * corrected by Wm. Schreiber, Esq.

Paul

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Driscoll
Co. H, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Date of Commission*
Dec 17/1864 assumed
command of Co. Jan. 9th/65
Entitled to pay accord-
ingly.

Book mark :

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Liscall
Capt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. L. Liscall

Copyist.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Driscoll
Capt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Chas
 (358) Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Driscoll
Capt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Driscoll
Capt, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Captain from organiza-*
tion of Company.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Driscoll, John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

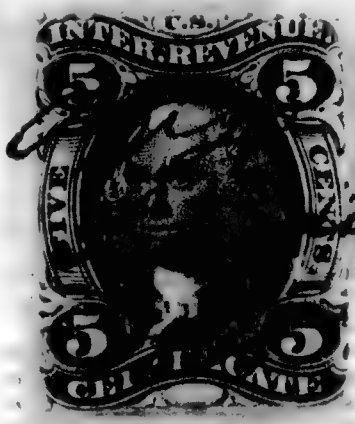
Capt.
John Driscoll
2^d U.S. Colored
Lgt. Arty.

STATE OF ARKANSAS, }
COUNTY OF PULASKI. }

I, John Driscoll
late Captain Co H Regiment 2nd U. S. C. Lgt. Artillery Wds., do solemnly
declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have been re-
sponsible as an Officer of the Volunteer forces of the United States; — that I have rendered all
returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders; — that
I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on
muster-out rolls.

John Driscoll Seal.

Given to and subscribed before me, at Little Rock, Arkansas, this Eighteenth
day of September 1865.



Wm. H. Gordon
Notary Public.

480 ~~489~~

Drury Eldridge

Co *D*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26860	26
2	5-5-30419	27
3	5-5-30577	28
4	5-5-30733	29
5	5-5-27357	30
6	5-5-30803	31
7	5-5-30937	32
8	5-5-31105	33
9	5-5-31241	34
10	5-5-31369	35
11	5-5-31519	36
12	9131650	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

AY. 1267696

W. J. Schreiber
Exr.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Eldredge Drury

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black.*

Where born *Southampton Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 5, 1864.*

Where *Sas-Munroe Va.*

By whom *S. Munroe* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into Service at*
Newport News Va. Dec 9, 1864, by
Maj Morris: \$100.00 Bounty paid at
Enlistment - \$200.00 due in
installments: Credited to Com.
at large.

Transferred out of Service at
Brownsville Tex. Feb 17, 1864

E. Arden

2 *2 St. Art.* **U. S. C. T.**

Eldridge Drury

Appears with rank of *Recruit* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Art.* Roll dated *Newport News, Va., Dec. 31, 1864.*

Where born *Southampton Co. Va.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft. Monroe, Va.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comm. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Henderson

(339)

Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eldridge Drury
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined Battery*
from the Recruiting
Depot at Newport
News Va. December
13. 1864 accounted
for as attached
Recruits & included
in the aggregate

Book mark: _____

(358)

L. J. Sparr

Copyist.

X | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oldredge Drury
Recruit, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Attached*

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann
 (358) *Capt.*

D | *2 St Art* **U.S.C.T.**

Bldridge Denny

Rec't, Batt B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *St Art*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186 *5*

Station *Newport News, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached*

Book mark:

H. Harrison

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eldridge Drury
 Recruit, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *McK & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On D. S. Newport
 News Va. as S.O. No.
 15 Ad Geo M. P. & Defen-
 ces April 9/65.
 Attached*

Book mark: _____

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eldridge Snury
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Jno J Bell Jr* Copyist.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eldridge Henry
Plt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

(358)

Geo F Bell
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eldridge Smury
Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance 53¢*
+ for camp + Equipage .01

Book mark : _____

(358)

Geo Bell Jr

Copist.

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elbridge Dury
Int., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *55-* *100* for *ordnance &*

\$100 for C & G. Egge

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. Harrison

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Holdings Bury
1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

38
100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

E. Bridge Denny

Pl, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch 17, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Mch 1*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *18*^{*43*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*56*}₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit*

Due U. S. for 1 yr
Apr 11 1862

Book mark:

M. Harrison

Drury, Eldridge
 _____, Co. *D*, _____ Reg't *2* *U.S.C.L.A.*

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers/.....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eldridge Denny desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winchester Virginia the 3^d day of December 1864.

Witness:

Joseph T. Denny

Eldridge Denny

Discharged — 18 —

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By St. Mamm

Dec 5 1864

Volunteered at

Eldridge Denny

No. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —

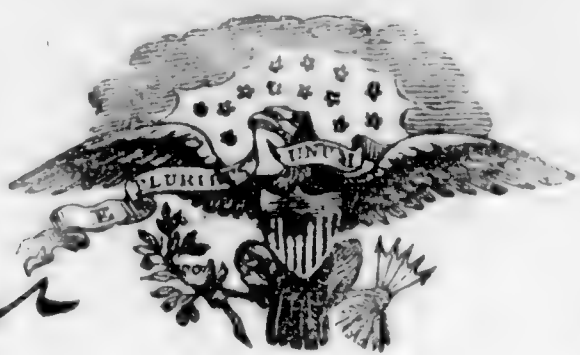
the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pamunkey

I, *Eldredge Drury* born in *Southampton*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *Forty* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Third* day of *December* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Eldredge Drury* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe*
 this *5th* day of *December* 1864 } *Eldredge Drury*
 BEFORE *J. M. Monroe* } *made*
Lt 37 Regt U S C 7

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Ass't Surg. 1st U S C 7
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Drury*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *Five* feet
Six inches high.

James M. Monroe
Lt 3rd Regiment of *1st 3rd* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the
 day of *December* 1864, at *Fort Monroe*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in

Regt 1st

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Recd at Ft Monroe

W. H. Gray
Ass't Surg. 1st U S C 7
Adjt. M. H. Gray
Adjt. M. H. Gray

481 ~~490~~
 Audley, Sandy
 Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-27/44	26
2	5-5-2886/	27
3	5-5-290/3	28
4	5-5-29/53	29
5	5-5-29292	30
6	9/3/301	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 9' U. S. C. H. Army.

5073410 D. 1000

W. J. Schreiber
Exr.

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Dudley

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*, hair *Blk*

Where born *Lynch Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *A. B. Gray*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sept. 16, '64*

Clarksville, T. Capt. Maynes

Wm. J. Smith U.S.C.T.

Wm. J. Smith
Bally
Co. A, *2d* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Det.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. A, 2d U.S. Col'd Det.*

Roll dated *Nashville Tenn Aug 9*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

9

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Dudley

Pri:

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Transferred from 9
 M. S. C. A. (H) by Special
 Order 31 H. Q. Mil.
 Div. of the Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

2

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Dudley
Pri, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Dudley
Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

A. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Dinsley
A., Batt'y *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 13,* 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*82*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *One Sabre and*

belt ret'd under G.O.

101 Co'd, 1860-300

Book mark:

Steele

482 ~~491~~
Duffy, Friday
 Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Private | *Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26422	26
2	5-5-38307	27
3	5-5-38419	28
4	5-5-39528	29
5	5-5-30608	30
6	5-5-30833	31
7	5-5-30988	32
8	9132364	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0974132 *off*
S-1239270- P.O. TITON
S-2849660 And. W. V.

M. Schreiber
E.

D | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Friday Duffery

....., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *L* Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *Lab. over*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 17, 1864.*

Where *H. H. H. & S. Co.*

By whom *J. E. Sprague*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(338g)

Copyist.

Montague

20 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Friday Duffey
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y.* Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C., Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Salvor*

When enlisted *April 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hilton Head S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *April 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *10* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Friday *Griffy*

Bayler, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Wichita Head S.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Wichita Head S.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

M. H. Merrill

Copyist.

10 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Friday
Regt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Friday*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...
 (358) Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederic Duffly

Ryple, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *September 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Friday Duffy

Bugher, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G W Dearick

D **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Friday Duff
Bugler, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G W Deadrick
 Copyist

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Friday Daffey
Bugher, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*sick**Next Roll is M. O. Roll*

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copiest.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Duffey,
Bayler, Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Attn: Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 12*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *15* ^{*18*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *10* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled as Private*

Appointed Bayler
June 1. 64. Dis. 24th.
for C & G. E. 934.

Book mark: *14. P. 135. 68.*

(361)

Jenkins
 Copyist.

Duffy, Friday.
P., Co., 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Duffey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Helltown, Nevada the 1 day of April 1892

Witness:

Frederick Duffey
Mark

No. 23

Frederick Duffey
Volunteered at Helltown, Nevada

By W. H. Duffey
1 April 1892

He
Regiment of U.S.A.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

From Second Auditor Sep. 1st. 1892.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*South Carolina**William P. Head*

I, *Friday Duffey* born in _____
 in the State of *South Carolina* aged *20* years,
 and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *17* day of *April* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Friday Duffey* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *William P. Head*this *17* day of *April*, 1864,BEFORE *May W. H. H. H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. M. Shaw**1st Lt. Surg. U.S.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Friday Duffey*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5*
 feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*James E. Spurgeon 1324**26*Regiment of *U.S.A.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *25* day of *April*, 1864, at *William P. Head*

*J. P. B. B. B.**1st Lt. Surg. U.S.A.**Private Officer*

⁴⁸³ ~~492~~
Douglas, Charles
 Co H., 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

484 ~~473~~
 Douglas, Gibson
 Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

485 ~~494~~

Dunlap, Nathan

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5532463	26
2	5532580	27
3	5532684	28
4	5532864	29
5	5527339	30
6	D-40-09-1875	31
7	43130431	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: D 40. VII. C. I. 75.

See also

W 1 U.S.G.S.

Nathan Dunlap

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes
forwarded to Vicksburg Miss

Roll dated
here Draft Recd Mo, Jan 3, 1865.

Where born *Tenn*

Age *18* years; occupation *B. Man*

When enlisted *Dec 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *35* *89*
100

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Dec 23*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *2nd Long Dist. 8th Sub Dist Mo.*

Sub. for John Richardson

Book mark:

Alma

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Dunlap,

Corpl., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Substituted for John Richardson. drafted in 8 sub Dist. 2^d District of Mo. Promoted Corporal from Private 17 January 1865.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark :

E. Weston.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Dunlap
Capt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remark:

*Enrolled as a Sub. sm. in
 Dec. 23 '64 at St. Louis Mo
 for 1 y.*

Book mark:

J. H. Neale

Copyist.

A

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Dunlap
Cpl., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *substitute*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Dunlap

D | *2 Lt-arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Dunlap.

Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lt Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, *Dec 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *6 - 98* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out to date Dec.
27, 1865. by reason of
expiration of term of
enlistment.

Book mark: _____

E. Weston.

(349)

Copyist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Cunlap
Plt, Batt'y *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of*
expiration of enlistment

Book mark { *D40 R11 C7 95-*
Dis Dec 22, 65 B.11C 396

Breyer

D | 2^d L.A. | U.S.b.J.

Nathan Dunlap

, Co. D., 2^d Reg't U.S.b.L.A.

E.B. 11/396 with NOTATION.

Book mark: D. 40. b. J. 1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 10th, 1875.

Discharged Dec. 22, 1865.

E. P. Conaizer

486 495
 Duntun, Abel

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526079	26
2	5529633	27
3	5531621	28
4	9131523	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C.B.V. 8 P 86.

See also

D | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Abel Duntow

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *Woolly*

Where born *Gork Co. Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 17, 1864*

Where *Castville, Va.*

By whom *A. R. G. Lambert*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered into service Jan. 30/64
by Capt. L. Martin, at Fort
Monroe Va. Died at Hampton
Civil Hospital, near Fort Monroe,
Va. Feb. 26, 1864, of Pneumonia.
Ten dollars bounty paid, Fi-
nal Statement & Inventory of ef-
fects for'd to A. G. Died at*

Fitz
It Copied.

MAY. 14

9131523

1891

W. S. Hooper, Hampton Va. Feb.
28 1864.

9 | 2 Lt. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Abel Duntou

Recruit, Co., *1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art'y

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Castille, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* Subsequently became 2nd Lt. Art'y
1st Art'y

Book mark: _____

O. J. Markle

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abel Duntou

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 24, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Hamp-
ton Genl. Hospst.
Feby 26, 1864 of Pneu-
monia. Inventory of
Effects for'd Feby 29,
64.

Book mark:

J. E. Rankin

(358)

Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abel Sumner

Art, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Crownsville, Tex, (Michl), 186 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at Regt Organ*
died at U. S. Hospital, Camp
Lee, Va. Feb. 28, 64. Pneumonia

Final statements forw.
to A.G.O. Feb. 29-64.

Book mark: *died at U. S. Hospital*

H. Harrison

JAN 17

5531621

1991

Hampton, Va., A. G. O.
 Feb. 28, 64. See E. B. V. 4, P. 86
 3496-1878-V. 92, P. 177, 69

Dunton, Abel,
Pri, Co. *P*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C.L.A.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Oct. 13th 66

Captain rec'd for effect
of Soldier from Surg.
sent 2d Auditor

B.B.C.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Sept. 15, 1869.

The Muster Out Roll of Co "B"
2nd U.S. Colored Artillery (Regt)
reports the death of Private
Abel Duntun February 28th, 1864.

The Muster Roll of the Com-
pany for January and Febru-
ary 1864, and the Final State-
ments of the soldier report date
of death February 26, 1864.

The latter date (February twen-
ty sixth 1864) is held to be cor-
rect and the Company Muster
Out Roll will be amended
accordingly.

H. A. Ratchford

Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col 4th Troops

Call
J. A. Ratchford

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abel Duntun

Butt. Regt. 2^d U.S. Col. 4th Troop. St.

2

Deceased
VOLUNTEERS.

and Feb 26th, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Abel Dunton a Private of
 Captain F. C. Choate's ^{Battery} Company (B) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col^d
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Aditley Light, born in Northampton Co, State
 of Virginia, aged 36 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Hamilton, Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Eastville, Va, on the 17th day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Fred.
Marriott, at Fort Monroe, on the 30th day of January
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Sept of Va, on c. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Hampton, Gent.
Hospital, February 26th 1864 of Influenza

The said Abel Dunton was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from date of enlistment to Feb. 26, 1864 that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 39 — 00 dollars, since the 17th day of January,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
10 — 00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Hamilton, Va, this 16th day
 of March, 1864.

F. C. Choate

Capt. 2^d U. S. Col. P. Art. St.
 Commanding Company. 76

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Abel Sutton

Late of Company ———

Reg't of 1st U.S. Colored Battery

Volunteers, who died at Hampton Gen'l Hospital Va.,

on the 26th day of February 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Abel Sutton late
a Private of Captain 1st US Colored Battery Company _____ of
the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 —, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 —, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in The US General Hospital, at
Hampton Va on the 26th day of February 1864, by
reason of Influenza

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	✓	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	—
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	+		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	+	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Abel Sutton late Private 1st US Colored Battery deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Asst Surgeon E M McLellan U.S.A. at The US General Hospital Hampton Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or to be turned over to legal representatives of deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION US Gen Hospital Hampton Va.

DATE: March 1st 1864

E M McLellan
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the Company.
Hospital

Inventory of the effects of *Abel Dutton* Private
 Company *Regiment 1st U. S. Col Battery*
 who died in the *Campfire* General Hospital
February 26th 1864 *1864*.

CAPS.....	/	BLANKETS.....	
DRESS COATS.....	/	KNAPSACKS.....	
OVERCOATS.....	/	CANTEENS.....	
JACKETS.....	/	HAVERSACKS.....	
TROUSERS.....	/	MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS.....	/	BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS.....	/	CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, prs.....	/	BELT.....	
SHOES, prs.....	/	MONEY.....	
STOCKINGS.....	/	<i>None</i>	/

Inventory
 of the effects of *Private*
Abel Dutton
 late of Co. *Regiment*
1st U. S. Col Battery, who died
 at *Campfire* General
 Hospital *February 26th*
1864.

Co B 2nd U. S. Col

Final statement for March 16/64



Washington U. S. Army General Hospital,

February 26 1864

Commanding Officer Company,
Regt. 1st U.S. Col. Battery

that Private Abel Galloway
in this hospital on this day
of Influenza.

I have to inform you
of your Company, died

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

E. M. Williams

Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army

In charge of General Hospital.

⁴⁸⁷~~496~~ Dupay, Philisan
Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

488 ~~497~~
Dupez, William
 Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

⁴⁸⁹ ~~498~~
Duphny, William
 Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

490 ~~442~~

Suppy, Joseph
 Co & , 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-34914	26
2	5-5-35002	27
3	5-5-35105	28
4	5-5-35242	29
5	5-5-35379	30
6	5-5-35517	31
7	5-5-35670	32
8	5-5-35835	33
9	5-5-35984	34
10	5-5-36131	35
11	5-5-36277	36
12	5-5-36416	37
13	5-5-36556	38
14	9132167	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dupont
 , Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Marshall Islands*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 16*, 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lomeke*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *muster-in, to par*
Dec 14/63 by Lt
Palmer

(383g)

J. Nelson

Copyst.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Murphy**Co.*, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mexico City, *Dec 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1863.Where *Mexico City*Period *3* years.Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Bryce

(356)

Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Dupuy

Capt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Joseph Dupuy

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Bryer

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Duplany
Pl

, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Bregu

(358)

Copyist.

D 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dupuy
Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

(358)

Thos. J. [Signature]
 Copyist.

7

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dupuy

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Henry J. Dupuy
Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dupuy

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Mowry, Jr.
Coptist.

D. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Dupuy
Priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton
 (358) *Capt.*

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Dupuy
Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. E. Daylon
 (358) *Copyist.*

D. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Dupuy
Pat, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton
 (358) Copyist.

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Duprey
Art., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Week* *Apr*, 1805.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Filed with Joseph Duprey

Book mark :

D. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Dupuy
Gov't, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Dupuy
Priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph M. Carey

_____, Batt'y _____, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sept 25, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1865

Last paid to

Sept 25, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

W. C. Carey

Copyist.

~~491 413~~
 Dupuy, Philisan
 Co 6, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

~~892~~ ~~441~~
 Dupuy, William

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-34913	26
2	5-5-35001	27
3	5-5-35104	28
4	5-5-35241	29
5	5-5-35378	30
6	5-5-35518	31
7	5-5-27464	32
8	5-5-35763	33
9	5-5-36700	34
10	9132166	35
11	40753648	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

83009822 And w d

Wm. L. Smith
Exr.

2 L. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

William Dupon

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Charles Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lemke, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged from
hosp at Helena Ark
Oct 6, 64.
muster in to date
Dec 14 65 by Lt
Falvey

(383g)

J. Nelson

Copyst.

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dupuy
Plt., 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hickman Ark, *Dec 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 16, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Hickman Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

Bryer

2

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Dupuy**Corl*, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Dec 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with William Dupuy

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Breger

(358)

Copyist.

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Guphny
Pvt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Breyer

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dupuy

Pri, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

(358)

Mowry, Jr.
Copyist.

G

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Dupuy**Pr.*, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*Present sick**Filed with William Dupuy*

Book mark :

(358)

Murray, Jr.
Coptist.

D 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Dupuy
Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Shaw
Copied

D. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dupuy

Bot, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep Oct*, 186 ~~4~~

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted from
Co. at Helena Ark
Oct 6/64.*

*M.O. Roll is the next Roll in
which name appears.*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Cop. just.

Q 2 St Art U.S.C.T.

William Dupuy
1st Ballye, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St Art*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Helena Ark Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Oct 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Helena Ark*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *This man was conscripted*
into the U S Service from the Country
in this Vicinity + + +

Book mark : _____

(351)

C. W. Hillman

Copyright.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

William Dupuy
Priv, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Loss Oct 6/64
Helena Ark. Deserted

Book mark:

JHM Murray
 (546) Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Murphy

Pl, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bellevue Ark Sept 21, 1861.

Muster-out to date _____, 1861.

Last paid to *June 21*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 9*, 1861; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in hospital*

Bellevue Ark Oct 16 61

Book mark: _____

~~493~~ ~~1115~~
Daroe, John
 Co *G*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

~~494 1116~~ or Joshua
 Lurr, John

Co _____, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-26329	26
2	55-32371	27
3	R+P 277446	28
4	9132803	29
5	9132894	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

48754 - R+P D. '89.
 10. 14 - C. T. 76

See also

Rep 16055

Wm. J. Schreiber
Esq.

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Durr

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lauderdale Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *S. B. Smith* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3837)

P. M. Kennedy
Coy yist.

C | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Durr

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

BLK

Eyes

BLK

; hair

BLK

Where born

Lauderdale Co. Miss

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March

1"

, 186*4*.

Where

Vicksburg Miss

By whom

L. L. B. Smith

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Am Kennedy

Copyist.

10 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Durr
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd U.S. Col. Inf.* Roll dated
Memphis Tenn April 19, 1864.

Where born *Laurelville Co. Miss*

Age *22* y'rs ; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* ; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *March 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark : *48754 RPK 89*

10-14-C.T-76

W. H. H. H. H. H.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Durr
 Corp'l., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *July 21 Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.Where *Vicksburg, Miss*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 19*, 1864.Where *Memphis, Tenn.*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865
 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

~~Book mark~~

Filed with John Durr
E Weston

(3586)

Copyist.

D. 12. Lt. art. U.S. Sold.
John Durr
 Rank *Capt.*, Co. *D*, Reg't *U.S.C. 1st.*

NOTATION.

Book mark *N. 14. C. T. 1876.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Feb. 26*, 18*91*.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information
 relative to this soldier.

P.O. 277446

Zuseba
Surge John
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Durr desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty-Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 31st day of March, 1864

Witness: Sicut Louis B Smith John Durr

No. 41

Volunteered at Memphis

1st March 1864

By Sicut Louis B Smith

(1st Regiment of U. S. B. (Vol))

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Filed Nov 20/77

Adj

1st REG'T

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Memphis

I, *John Durr* born in *Sandusky Le*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *March* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Durr* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *31st* day of *March* 1864

BEFORE

Sicut Sicut B Smith

John Durr
his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Durr*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Eight* inches high.

Sicut B Smith 1st Sicut

61st Regiment of *U.S. Infantry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Durr desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: Sicut Smith John Durr mark

Discharged 18 enlistment; last served in Company () Reg't of

By Sicut Smith 61st Regiment of U.S. Reg't (Vol)

Volunteered at Memphis 1st March 1864

No. 41

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Memphis

I, *John Durr* born in *Sauderdale Co.*
 in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty two* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *First* day of *March* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Durr* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *31st* day of*March* 186*4*

BEFORE

Memphis } *John Durr*
March } *Mark*
Sicut Louis B Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Durr*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
 feet *Eight* inches high.

Sicut Louis B Smith 1st Sicut

61st

Regiment of

U.S. Inf. (Col.)

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____.

495 ~~417~~
Durr Sano

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5532377	26
2	5532499	27
3	5532613	28
4	5532717	29
5	5532815	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simeo Durr.

Copt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1864.Where Memphis, Tenn.Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 27, 1864.Where Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

AT ROLL IN FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: _____

E. W. Weston.

(3586)

Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sanc. Inrr.

Pot, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 1865.Present or absent *absent.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *absent sick in Webster
U. S. Genl Hospital at Memphis
Tenn.*

MUSTER ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

**Inserted by comparison*

Book mark:

E. Webster

(358)

Copyist.

10

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Durr

Private Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. D. Neale

(358)

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lunn
Pl, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTED OUT

Book mark :

Draper
 Copyist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jane Durr
Pr, Batt'y *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *1 124 P. 79 - 71*

Prager

Curry, James

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *11th CLA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sauco Durr, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 27th day of June 1864

Witness:

Capt E. B. Smith

Sauco Durr
Mark

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

2nd U.S. Regiment of Cavalry

By Capt E. B. Smith

27th June, 1864

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

No. 42
Sauco Durr

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

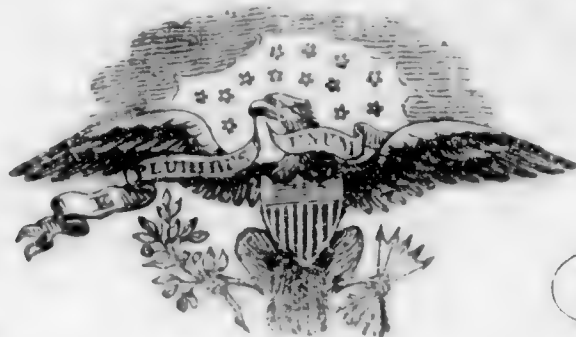
GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Memphis

I, *Sauce Durr*, born in _____, in the State of _____, aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty-seventh* day of *June*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sauce Durr*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *June*, 1864,

BEFORE

Memphis Tenn
Sauce Durr
Mark
Witness S. B. Smith Captain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

S. B. Smith Captain
2nd U.S. Regiment of Col'd Art'y Bn Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

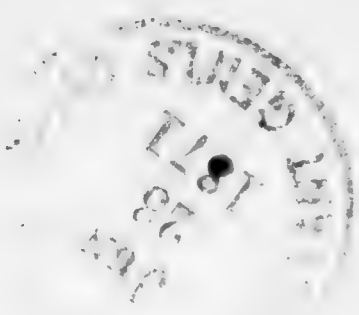
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sauco Durr, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 9th day of June 1864

Witness: Capt St Bonnet Sauco Durr



18

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st
Regiment of Colored Cavalry

By Capt St Bonnet 1864

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

No. _____

42

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Humboldt

I, Sauco Durr, born in _____, in the State of _____, aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of June, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sauco Durr, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Humboldt Tenn this 9th day of June, 186 4, BEFORE Capt S B Smith Sauco Durr Mark

Witness S B Smith Captain
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sauco Durr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

S B Smith Captain
2nd U. S. Regiment of Col'd Artillery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

496 ~~448~~

Dust, Henry
 Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3675-0	26
2	5-5-3685-3	27
3	5-5-3695-6	28
4	5-5-37044	29
5	5-5-37209	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

29

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gust**Eni*, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 1863.Where *St. Pickering, Tenn.*Period *3* years.Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. B. Brown

Copyst.

29

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gust**Pri*, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined in military
Prison Fort Pickering,
Tenn., since Nov 10th 1863
by order of Col. J. G. Kapp-
ner, Commandg Post Fort
Pickering, Tenn.*

* * This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S.
Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. F. Brown

Copyist.

20

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gust**Pri.*, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Absent sick at Horse 1st
Tenn. Reg. Art'y. A.D. Fort
Pickens Tenn. since Feb
23rd 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

Q

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gust

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Webster's General Hospital Memphis Tenn Since March 21st 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

S. W. Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

9

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Duest**Pt.*, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Dropped as a Quarter May 31st 1864**Name not borne on subseq. Rolls.*

Book mark:

G. W. Hillman

(358)

Copyist.

~~497~~ ~~449~~
Duval Samuel

Co *A*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26423	26
2	5-5-38328	27
3	5-5-38436	28
4	5-5-39547	29
5	5-5-30629	30
6	5-5-30725	31
7	5-5-30864	32
8	5-5-31092	33
9	9132363	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Duval

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 13 1864*

Where *W. Head, S. C.*

By whom *J. E. Sprague*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. Sprague

20

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel D. Orval*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2d U. S. Col. St. Art'y.* Roll dated*Hilton Head, S. C., Apr. 25, 1864.*Where born *South Carolina*Age *45* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*When enlisted *April 13, 1864.*Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *April 25, 1864.*Where mustered in *Hilton Head*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mural

him, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Wicks Run S.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 2nd*, 186*4*.

Where *Wicks Run S.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

(358d)

W. H. Mural
Copyist.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. ...

..., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : *...*

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Ansel

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Gen. Hosp.
Beaufort S.C. since Sept. 11 1864*

Book mark:

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Duval

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in H^{osp}
at Beaufort SC since Sept 4th
1864*

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copied

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Duval

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Hos
pital Beaufort St James
Sept 4 1864

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copiest.

D 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lural
Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hosp't at Beaufort SC
since April 4th 1864

Next Roll is M.O. Roll

Book mark :

(358)

G W Deadrick
 Copied

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Russell

Priv., Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Heiler Head S. Co. Aug 12, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability from Hospital
Beaufort S. Co. June 8. 65.

Book mark: *Co. D VIII P. 19970*
(over)

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

JAN 17

5531092

★ 1891 ★

4-94-332. 2721.1883

MS. 33. V. 1102. 1875.

Duval, Samuel,
Priv. Co. G, 2 *Regt* U.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist. pp. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Prv</i> Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Duval desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 45 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C.
the 13th day of April 1864

Witness:
Lt J. E. Spurgeon Samuel Duval
mark

Received From Second Auditor Sep. 1st. 1892.

Discharged _____ 18 _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. 22
Samuel Duval
Volunteered at Hilton Head S.C.
April 1864,
By Samuel E. Spurgeon
1st Lt. 26th Regiment of U.S.C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

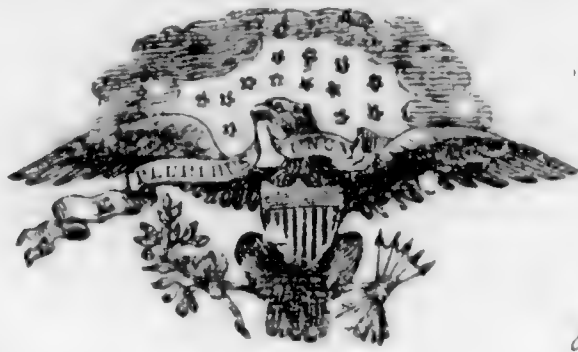
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

South Carolina

TOWN OF

Hilton Head

I, Samuel Bural born in _____
 in the State of South Carolina aged 45 years,
 and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 13th day of April 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Bural do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head S.C.
 this 13th day of April 1864, } Samuel X Bural
 BEFORE James E. Spurgeon } his
1st Lieut 26th U.S.C. } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U. S. V.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Bural
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
 feet 8 inches high.

James E. Spurgeon
1st Lieut 26th U.S.C. Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 25th day of April, 1864, at Hilton Head

James E. Spurgeon
1st Lieut 26th U.S.C.
Recruiting Officer

Gen. of dis. sent for May 7, 65
420 R. of Co
 CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Samuel Dural

Priv. of Company *"B"*

2 Regiment of *U.S.A.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged June 8, 1865.

Not.

*No Cert. of dis. can be
 obtained in this case.
 See S. 295, Vol 11 R. A. S. 1864*

Ent. on R. of Cas.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Bural
 Rank: Private Company: B. Regiment: 2
 Arm: U.S.C. Art. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Disch'd

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not Known

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj' Gen. G. A. Gilman
Comd'g Rpt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 8, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

1 Beaufort S.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.Dr. Mo. Rpt. Rpt. of the
South. July 10, 1865.

REMARKS.

W. B. Ball

Clerk.

Sam^l Smith
 "4" 2^d loc. H. M. H.

1/10/21

~~#18~~ ~~#20~~
Duval, John

Co *G*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>See Duval, John</i>	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

499 ~~421~~

Dyson, Edmund

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-34916	26
2	55-35004	27
3	55-35107	28
4	55-35244	29
5	55-35381	30
6	55-35519	31
7	55-35671	32
8	55-35836	33
9	55-35985	34
10	55-36132	35
11	55-36278	36
12	55-36413	37
13	55-36557	38
14	9132169	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Deaton

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet..... inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Panama, Min.*

Occupation *cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 23*....., 186*5*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Landon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustn - in to date*

He is a 1st Lt

Palmer

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3830)

Copyist.

Edmund Lyman | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Lyman
Re, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, *Oct 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(356)

Briggs

Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Lyson
Col, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
 for *Dec 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Bray
 (358) Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lyson
Edmund Lyson, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Dreyer

(358)

Copyist.

D 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dyson
in Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Henry J.
 Copyist.

I

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Tyson

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Mowry, Jr.
Clerk.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dyson

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Proctor J.
Chaplain

D. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Dyson
Plt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton
 (358) Copyist.

A.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dyson
Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Daylon

(358)

Cypriest.

D. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond. Dyson
Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Dyson

No 1, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Lyson

1st, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 71 \$ for*
100 & 15 \$ 1.5

Book mark:

D. E. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*+Edmond
Edward Dyson*

priv, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Due US for
CC & E, \$1.00*

+ corrected by Wm. Choices, Jr.

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward A. Ryan

Co., Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

September 25, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 186*5*.

Last paid to

July 25, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*App'd for pay
J.E. 10/65 1004*

Book mark:

⁵⁰⁰ ~~424~~
 Dyson, John
 Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526267	26
2	5529716	27
3	5529871	28
4	5530018	29
5	5530164	30
6	5530336	31
7	5530497	32
8	5530652	33
9	5530806	34
10	5530940	35
11	5531108	36
12	5531244	37
13	5531321	38
14	5531521	39
15	9131617	40
16	32534749	41
17	32536177	42
18	40753051	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2393617 and wd
P.C.C. 1730 216 mil $\frac{3}{1/33}$ ex. 8.

M. J. Schriber
Exr.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Dyson

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born St Marys Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 14, 1864

Where Camp Hamittow, Va.

By whom Capt. Choate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service April 4, 1864, at Fort Monroe, Va., by Capt. J. Martin
 (Mustered) out of service at Brownsville, Texas, March 17, 1866.

C. G. Powell

2 | *24th. Art.* **U. S. C. T.**
John G. Brown
 Appears with rank of *Recruit* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *24th. Art.* Roll dated
Ft. Monroe, Va. *Apr. 4*, 1864.

Where born *St. Mary Co., Md.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Mar. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Hamilton, Va.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *St. Marys Co.,*
Md.

Book mark:

(339) *J. H. Henderson* Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dyson
 Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Joined, Enlisted
 in Battery March
 14, 1864.*

Book mark :

(358)

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Payson

pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. J. Griffith

Copyist.

10

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Dyson**ser.*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July & August*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Last paid \$7.00 per month
difference of increased pay due
since enlistment A.O. No. 215 A.G.O.
June 22, 64.
Absent sick in Genl Hospl
Portsmouth Va since Aug 3, 64*

Book mark :

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

D 12 L. Arty. U.S.C.T.

John Dyson
Corpl., Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for *Aug & Aug*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wyson
Jun, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in General Hospital Portsmouth since August 3, 64 \$ 32.00 to be deducted from his pay, he having been paid twice for July & August 1864*

Book mark :

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

D | 2 L. A. | U.S.C.T.

John Dyson
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(843)

Murray

Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dyson
Prst, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *\$32.00 to be de-*
ducted from his
pay, he having been
paid twice for
July & August 1864.

Book mark :

L. y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dyson
Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$ 32.00 to be deducted from his pay. He having been paid twice for the month of July & August 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

F. Y. Spann
 Capt.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dyson

Pr

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Syron
Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Wm J. Bull Jr
 Capt.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dyson
Chk, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Geo J Bell Jr
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dyson
Enl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
55¢ & for Camp & G
Equipage 2.39

Book mark:

(358)

John B. Bell Jr

Copyist.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dyson
Capt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *55* *100* for *ordnance*

& \$2.32 for C & G Egypt

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dyson
1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *55* *100* for *advance*

& H. I. Co for C. & G. Co.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

John Dyson
 Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1864. Gain Mch 14, 64
Camp Hamilton Va.
Enlisted in Batt'y (Rec't)

Aug. 1864. Absent sick at Genl
Hospl Portsmouth Since
Aug. 28/64

Sept & Oct 1864. Absent sick
in Balfour Genl Hospl
Portsmouth Va. since
Aug. 3/64

Book mark:

(546)

J. M. Murray

Copyist.

①

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dyson

Capt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 17, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 20 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: I joined at Capt. Dyson

Dues U. S. for 1 yr.

spurs 1 No. 1, 1 No. 2,

1 Letter B, 2 X cannon

1 Haversack, 1 ps shel-

ter tent.

Book mark:

H. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

501 423
 Dyson, Joseph
 Co & , 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534917	26
2	5535057	27
3	5536653	28
4	9132170	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dyer

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 23*, 186*7*.

Where *Felena Ark*

By whom *Capt. Mike*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in gpe. Felena Ark Dec 8 63 of measles. Promoted to effect of final statement forwarded in 1864. Discharged in date Dec 14 63 as a private.*

(383g)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Lyman
Pl, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, *Dec 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 23 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(356)

Drager
 Copyist.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Lyson
Pvt., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Qua in Quarter on*
Hebna Ark Dec 15, 1863

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Lyson

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph E. Cyprien
1st, Batt'y *E.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sept 12, 1865, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Sept 12, 1865*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 12, 1865*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Final statement**presented. Paid in**Quarterly. Received a**check No. 3 of Master.*Book mark: *V. 38, P. 6, 75.*

(361)

Wiley

Copyist.

Dyson, Joseph
Pr., Co. —, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Y

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph Dyson
Third Regt. Battery 2d Artys B

VOLUNTEERS.

Spec Rec 18/68

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Memo:

*Hein receipt for Effects, received
among Returned Records, forwarded
to the Second Auditor July 29, 1864
1864.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb 11th 1864

*Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor.*

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Dyson a Private of
 Captain J F Sembrke Company () of the Third Regiment of Battery Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in _____, State
 of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Helena Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Helena Ark, on the 14th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Helena Ark
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Joseph Dyson never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster _____
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty One 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt J F Sembrke and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Ark, this 20th day of December, 186 13

J F Sembrke
Captain
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

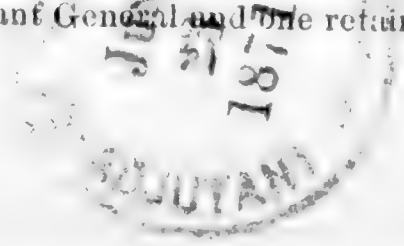
Private Joseph Byson

Late of ~~Company~~ *Third Battery*

Reg't of Arty of A.D.

Volunteers, who died at *Helena Ark*

on the *18* day of *December* 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Dyson late
 a Private of Captain J F Lembeck's Company 3^d of
 the Batny Regiment of La Arty of A D Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Helena in the State of Arkansas on
 the 23^d day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 14th day of December 1863, at Helena Ark
 in Company 3^d Batny Regiment of La Arty of A D Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at
Helena Arkansas on the 18th day of December 1863, by
 reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	✓	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	✓	Pairs cotton drawers	✓		
Great coats	✓	Flannel shirts	✓		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	✓		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	✓	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	✓	MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Joseph Dyson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Edmund Dyson a brother of the deceased
~~the receipt of whom to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~
is bygoing.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Helena Ark

DATE:

December 20th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J F Lembeck
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

502 ~~1124~~
Early, Jacob

Co *E*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534922.	26
2	5535008.	27
3	5535111.	28
4	5535248.	29
5	5535386.	30
6	5535524.	31
7	5535636.	32
8	5535793.	33
9	5535943.	34
10	5536093.	35
11	5536240.	36
12	5536380.	37
13	5536521.	38
14	9132176	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Early

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Conn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lumbke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Master - in to
date Dec 14/63 by
Lt Palmer

J. Nelson

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Saml Hardy
Ch, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington Ark, *Dec 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1863.

Where *Wilmington Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Dreyer

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sac't Early

Pr, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Bryer

(358)

Copyist.

62 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Early
Pl, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Boeger
 (358) Copyist.

E **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Early
Pr Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*f*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Murray J.
 Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Early
Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(258)

Mowry Jr.
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Early
Pri Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Pi Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks :-

Book mark :

W. W. Brown, Jr.
Coppinst.

Copyist.

E.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Earley
Cop, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Sep + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

App'to Corp'd
26, Sept 1864

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

E. 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Earley
Corp, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

G. E. Dayton
 Copyist.

E.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Earley
Co., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Jan + Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Sep. 26/64

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copied.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Early
Corp, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Michl Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

E.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Early
Corp, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Carley.

Capt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. B. Pratt

(358)

Copied.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James E. ...
Sept, Batt'y *5*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sept 25, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Sept 25*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *68* ^{*29*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Corp*
Sept 25, 1865

Book mark: *...*

Macey

Early, Jacob
 Pvt, Co. E, 2^d Reg't W.S.C.L.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Jacob Early

Pvt Company *"E"*

2nd Regiment of *U.S.A.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Wallaces Ferry*

on Big Creek Ark

July 26 1864



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jacob Early
 Rank, Private, Battalion "E", Company, 25, Regiment, 25
 Arm, Artillery, State, W. Va.
 Place of casualty, Wallaces Ferry
on Big Creek, Ark
 Nature of casualty, Slightly wounded
 Date of casualty, July 26th 1864,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
1st Lieut H. J. Chappel
Comdr

PR

555

J. C. Bourne

Clerk

503 ~~403~~
Eastland, Samuel

Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527586	26	
2	5527756	27	
3	5527920	28	
4	5528067	29	
5	5528217	30	
6	5528364	31	
7	5527233	32	
8	5528611	33	
9	5528737	34	
10	5528862	35	
11	5529012	36	
12	5529154	37	
13	5529293	38	
14	9131305	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Cartland

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

D. B.

Eyes

Brown, hair *Blk*

Where born

Davidson Co. Tenn.

Occupation

Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 5, 186*4*

Where

Nashville

By whom

St. Graydon; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mch. 14 '64

Nashville, Capt Massey

B. Wagner

E | **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Eastland

Pvt, Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 186 *4*.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 5, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 5, 186 *4*.

Where

Nashville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Sopez.

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Eastland**Pvt.*, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll~~for~~ *Enrollment to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. Lopez.

E. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Eastland

Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eastland
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eastland
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E H Lipcombe

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eastland
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name not borne on Battery M.O. Roll
 for Jan. & Feb'y 1865*

Book mark:

E H Sipson

(358)

Copyist.

E. | 24th Art'y U.S.C.T.
 Samuel Eastland
 Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.
 Station Springfield, Tenn.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drawn since in
 listment \$56.28.

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(344)

Copyist.

E. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Eastland
Sr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eastland

Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eastland

Pri.

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

68

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eastland

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by A.M. Evans, Exr.

Book mark:

Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Eastland
Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

E.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eastland,
Ct., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*New-hoelle, Tenn., Jan. 13, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1865.***Clothing account:**

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *1 1/2* ^{*82*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
ordnance cash
55 cents.

Book mark:

Stule

2 L.A.

Castland Samuel

, Co. 14¹ Reg't USCG

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Cortland desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Northville Tenn
The Fifth day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Joe V. Meigs
Capt. 13th "A"
2d. U.S. Col.

Samuel Cortland
his mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

No. 14
Samuel Cortland
Volunteered at Northville
Feb 5th 1864
By Charles Chapman
1st Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *Samuel Eastman* born in *Davison*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *House Servant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Samuel Eastman* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Nashville Tenn*
this *Fifth* day of *Feb* 1864 } *Samuel Eastman*
BEFORE *Adrian Graydon* *not*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Ketchum
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Eastman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark brown* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high

Adrian Graydon Lt 14th U.S.C.T.
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mastering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Cartland desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have ~~not~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Jer
The Fifth day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Joe V. Meigs
Capt Bat'y "A"
2d U.S. Col.
Samuel Cartland
milit.

No. 14
Samuel Cartland
Volunteered at Norfolk Jer
February 5th 1864
By Samuel Cartland
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tenn*Northville*

I,

Samuel Cortland

born in

Deridun Co

in the State of

Tenn

aged

Eighteen

years,

and by occupation a

House Servant

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Fifth

day of

February

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

Samuel Cortland

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve ~~them~~ honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Nashville Tenn

this

Fifth day of*Feb*

1864

BEFORE

*Andrew Graydon**Samuel Cortland*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high

Andrew Graydon
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

584 ~~425~~
 Gaston, John
 Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526145	26
2	5529555	27
3	5529717	28
4	5529872	29
5	5530019	30
6	5530165	31
7	5530338	32
8	5530499	33
9	5530605	34
10	5530890	35
11	5531488	36
12	9131588	37
13	M 118 C. J. 1868	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M. 118 C. J. 1868.

See also

\$1121747-90mm
Rep 475968
D. 2839826 And 10d
S 2858840 and 10d.

A. M. Evans
Exr.

E | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Easton

_____, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair woolly

Where born St Marys Co. Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 5, 1864

Where St. Marys Co. Md.

By whom St. Joy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Feb.
5, 1864, at Fort Monroe, Va.
by Capt. J. Martin. Ten dol-
lar bounty paid. Appst'd
to 1st March 10, 1865. Deserted
at City Point, June 1, 1865.
Departed at City Point,
Va. June 1, 1865.

C. G. Powell

10 | 2^d Lt. Art'y | U.S.C.T.
John Ouston
Reider, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Art'y
 Age 23 years.
 Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 5, 1864.
 Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1864.
 Where St. Mary Co., Md.
 Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

x. Subsequently became 2^d U.S.C.T.
St. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Markle,
 (337) Corryist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Easton
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in Hampton Genl
Hospital since
Feby. 21, 1864.

Book mark: *See M 118-C. I. B. 8.*

E. E. Rantzin

(358)

Copyist.

I

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Easton
Prvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, & Apr., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

E. E. Rankin
 Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Easton
pu, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(558) *P. J. Guiffre* Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Easton
him, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Last paid \$7.00 per month
 difference of increased pay due
 since enlistment \$0.25
 A.G.O. June 22, 64 Due U.S.
 for last G. Eq \$4.19*

Book mark :

(358)

D. J. Giffith

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Easton
for, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Easton
Pvt

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Easton
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(258)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Easton
 Corp, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Pay due as
 Corporal from
 March 10th 65*

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. Shamm

Copyist.

C^o

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Easton
Corpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Deserted at City**Point, Va. June 1, 1865**Due US. for Ordnance**14.17 & for C. & L. E. \$5.75**Pay due as Corpl since**March 1, 1865*

Book mark :

(358)

W. J. Bell Jr

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Easton

1st Lt., Batt'y *C.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Aspen Grove, Tex., *March 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 21*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *14* ^{*32*} *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *19* ^{*84*} *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Came at Igal Ogo*
Discharged at City Point
Van June 1, '65. Wounded
from March 10, '64 to June
1, '65. Due U. S. for 1 Re-
volver, 1 Holster, 1 belt
& plate, 1 ps shelter tent
stolen.

Book mark: *1005-83. See M. 118* * *CT. 1868.*

* Roll *Easton*

H. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

E. 1 2^d Lt. Arty. U.S.C. 3.

John Easton

, Co. B, 2^d Reg't U.S.C. Lt. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

No. 118.63, 1868.

Record and Pension ^{Division} ~~Office~~

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 9th, 1890.

The charge

of desertion of
June 1st, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date June 1st, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

September 8th, 1890.

E. P. Conzavier.

(443)

Copyist.

505 427
 Echols, Benjamin
 Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5531658	26
2	5531769	27
3	5531870	28
4	5531980	29
5	5532120	30
6	5532266	31
7	5532401	32
8	5532532	33
9	5532649	34
10	5532770	35
11	5532887	36
12	5533002	37
13	5533109	38
14	5533215	39
15	9131702	40
16	9131830	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Echols,

, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Black,*Eyes *Black,*; hair *Black,*Where born *Mississippi,*Occupation *Labourer,***ENLISTMENT.**When *Oct 6*, 186*3*Where *Black River,*By whom *Capt. Gordon;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

Porter

Copyist.

67 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Benjamin Echols,

, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black,*

Where born *Mississippi,*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 6*, *1863,*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt. Goodloe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Echols
Capt.

Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hebron's Plantation, Miss Nov. 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 6, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(356)

Copyist.

E | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Echols

Det Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1006 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Echols

Out, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James A. Deley*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Echols

Plt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Holbrook

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Echols
Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *25118*

Volbrook

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Echols

Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Holbrook

Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Echols

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Casey

Copist.

6

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin O'Leary
Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Casey
 Copist.

E.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Echols

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Casey
Copist.

*E***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Echols
Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Me & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benj Echols

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Echols
Cor, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Echols

Det., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *April & May*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Benjamin Echols

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

1st, Batt'y *1st*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
December 1st, 186*5*

Muster-out to date *Dec 1st*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1st*, 186*4* drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *30* ^{*55*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42* ^{*82*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. Smith*
enlisted in 1st Reg't
of U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
on 1st Dec 1865

Book mark: *Vol 6, p. 41*

Wm. Smith

(361) Copyist.

506 ~~428~~
 Edgar, Thomas
 Coe, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Pennate Pennate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526351.	26
2	5532399	27
3	5532500	28
4	5532614	29
5	5532718	30
6	5532816	31
7	9132805	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 765892 P. O. m. + m.
 § 842-578 2nd

A. M. Evans
 Exr.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edger

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes *BeK* ; hair *BeK*

Where born *Memphis Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 24*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *H L B Smith* ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Wm Kennedy

Copyist.

(C)

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Edgar*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2^d U.S.C. Army* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn, Apr 27th 1864.*Where born *Memphis Tenn*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *April 24th 1864.*Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *April 24th 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit since first Muster*

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(339)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edger

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July 4th Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1864.

Where Memphis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 24, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

E. Weston.

(3586)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edger.

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

James W. Sieby, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

MUSTER ROLL ON FILE JULY 1880

Book mark :

E. Arston

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Edger**Private* Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

El

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edgar

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Draper

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Edgar
Plt, Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn June 10, 1866 .

Muster-out to date June 10, 1866 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 18 91/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Breger
(361) Copyist.

307 ~~429~~
 Edrington, Willis
 Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-27051	26
2	5-5-31790	27
3	5-5-31950	28
4	5-5-32184	29
5	5-5-27526	30
6	5-5-32364	31
7	9132646	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Edgington

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Memphis, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. Howe

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Edrington

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *U. S. Lh. Art'y. Co. C* Roll dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Apr. 13, 1865.

Where born *Monroe Co. Miss*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 11*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *April 11*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Arkansas*

Battery to which assigned *H.*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(339)

Montague

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Edgington
Pt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich + April*, 186 *51*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Recruit,

Book mark :

J. W. Ames
 (358) *Copist.*

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Edrington
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *A. W. Thues* Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Edrington

Priv., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Pine Bluff
Ark, on the 28 day of
Aug. 1865

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

E 2 Lharty U.S.C.T.
 Willis Edgington
 Pvt, Co H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lharty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Pine Bluff, Ark Sept 20, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 28, 1863.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark,

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Edrington
Priv, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark Sept 15, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 26/65*
from Pine Bluff, Ark.
No discharge given.

Book mark: _____

G. W. Chase

Edington, Willis
 Co. H, 2 Regt. H.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Edington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 30 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stone Bluff Arkansas the 4th day of April 1865

Witness:

W. H. Dixon Willis Edington
1st Lieut 1st Arkansas Infy Co mark



Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____

1st Lieut 1st Arkansas Infy Co

Volunteered at Stone Bluff Ark

April 4th, 1865

No. 4

Willis Edington

6/65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

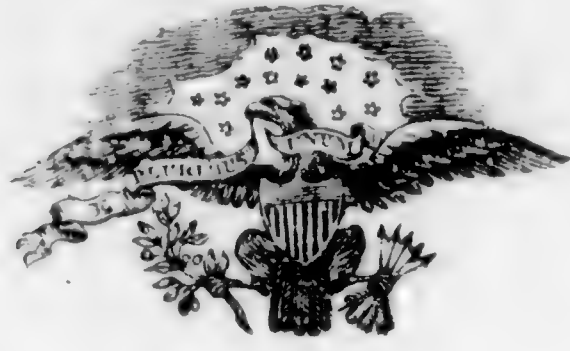
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas

TOWN OF

Pine Bluff

I, *Willis Edington*, born in *Monroe Co.*
 in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *30* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *4* day of *April*, 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Willis Edington*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Pine Bluff, Ark.

this

day of

April

1865,

Before

*Capt. John**Russell*

Willis Edington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Foster

Capt. Surg. 18th Me. Cav.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Willis Edington*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
 feet *7* inches high.

John Russell

Capt. Russell Regiment of *upcountry* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
 2^d Regiment of *W. & L. Ark.* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Pine Bluff*

W. J. Foster
Asst. Surg. 18th Me. Cav.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Edgington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 30 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stone Bluff, Arkansas the 4th day of April 1865

Witness:

Amos H. Dixon Willis Edgington
1st St. Arkansas Cavalry Mark



Discharged _____, 18____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Volunteered at Stone Bluff, Ark.
April 4th, 1865,
By John A. ...
1st St. Arkansas Cavalry

No. 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas

TOWN OF

Pine Bluff

I, *Willis Edington*, born in *Monroe Co.*
 in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *30* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *4th* day of *April*, 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Willis Edington*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4th* day of *April*, 1865,

BEFORE

Pine Bluff Ark
Willis Edington
Capt John Briscoe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Briscoe
Apr 18th 1865
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Willis Edington*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
 feet *7* inches high.

John Briscoe
Capt Batt No 3rd Regiment of Vol. Co. Artillery
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
 Regiment of *W. S. C. Mt. Volunteers*, on the *13* day of *April*, 1865, at *Pine Bluff*

W. S. C. Mount
at Pine Bluff Ark

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526743	26
2	5529556	27
3	5529718	28
4	5529874	29
5	5530020	30
6	5530166	31
7	5530339	32
8	5530500	33
9	5530654	34
10	5530807	35
11	5530942	36
12	5531110	37
13	5531245	38
14	5531373	39
15	5531522	40
16	9131586	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Edwards

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair woolly

Where born Lancaster Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 5, 1864

Where St Marys Co. Md

By whom Lt. Joy ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Feb. 5, 1864, at Fort Monroe, Va. by Capt. J. Martin. Ten dollars bounty paid.

Mustered out of Service at Brownsville, Texas, March 17/66.

C. G. Powell

C | Lt. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Albert Edwards
Recruit Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1864.

Where St. Mary Co., Md.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* Subscribed to term 2 U. S. Col.

St. Arty.

Book mark: _____

(337)

C. J. Markle,

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Edward
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. E. Rankin
Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Edward
Prs, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

E. E. Rantier
 Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Edward
Smith, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

D. J. Guiffre
 Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Edward**Priv', Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July + August*, 186*4*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Last paid \$7.00 per month
 difference of increased pay since
 enlistment SO No 215, Aug. 0,
 June 22, 64,
 Absent sick Genl Hospl
 Portsmouth Va since Aug.
 3, 64*

Book mark :

D. J. Giffith

(358)

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Edward
hu..., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*..., 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in General Hospital Portsmouth since August 3, 64 \$ 32.00 to be deducted from his pay, he having been paid twice for July & August 1864*

Book mark :

(358)

A. J. Gifford

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edward

Ort, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick
in Genl Hospl
Portsmouth Va.
since August 3.
1864 \$32.00 to be deduc-
ted from his pay, he
having been paid twice
for July & August
1864

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edward

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$32.00 to be
deducted from his
pay, he having been
paid twice for the
months of July & Aug-
ust '64.

Book mark:

F. Y. Spann

(558)

Copyist.

2

L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edwards

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 186*5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\$ 32.00 to be deducted from his pay he having been paid twice for the months of July & Aug. 1864

Book mark:

F. Y. Spamer

(358)

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Edward,
Capt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

** 32.00 to be deducted from his pay, he having been paid twice for July & Aug. 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Geo H Bell Jr

Copyist.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Edwards
Plt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$32.00 to be deducted*
from his pay, he having
been paid twice for
July & August, 1864
Absent sick in
Hospital, Pinaros
Santiago, Cuba,
since July 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Geo J. DeLoe
 Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Edward
Pr., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$32.00 to be deducted from his*
pay, he having been paid twice
for July & August 1864
Due U.S. for Ordnance \$ 2.95
& for Camp & G. Equipage .07

Book mark :

J. H. Bell Jr.
 (358) *J. H. Bell Jr.* Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Edward

1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2*^{*95*} *100* for *ordnance*

& \$42 for *C. & G. Equitage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1132⁰⁰/₁₀₀ to be*
deducted from his
pay — he having been
paid twice for July
& aug. '64.

Book mark :

M. Harrison

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Edwards
1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 95* for *ordnance*

& \$ 400 for O. & G. Egypt

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$ 32 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ to be de-*
ducted from his
pay, being paid twice
for July & Augt, '64.

Book mark:

W. Harrison
(358) *Copist.*

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Edward

1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brownsville, Tex., Dec 1, 1861.

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1861.

Last paid to Aug 11, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 ²⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 ⁰²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgt
Orgn \$ 12.00 to be de-
ducted from his pay-
he having been paid
money for July & August
1861. Due U. S. for 1
yr. pay & travel (over

Book mark:

H. Garrison

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 555

JAN. 17

5531522

1891

* 2 straph. / No. 1 2
No. * 2 2 X *

* Roll torn -

509 ~~434~~
 Edwards, Allen

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26544	26
2	5-5-31179	27
3	5-5-31247	28
4	5-5-31332	29
5	5-5-31468	30
6	5-5-31629	31
7	5-5-31789	32
8	5-5-31947	33
9	5-5-32102	34
10	5-5-32254	35
11	9132545	36
12	9132640	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$1480327 and w.s.
\$1480287 and w.s.

A. M. Evans
Exr.

C | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Edwards

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *St. Clair Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 22*, 186 *7*.

Where *Nine Bluff Ark.*

By whom *St. R. C. Kinyon* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

M. R. Lee

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Edwards

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *McClure, Ala.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *April 22'*, 186*4*.Where *Pine Bluff Ark*By whom *W. H. C. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. M. Rowe

E^d | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Edwards

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ** 1 Arks Batty Col'd* Roll dated

Pine Bluff, Arks, June 11, 1864.

Where born *Sh. Selare Ala*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Arks*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *11 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 11, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Arks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Arkansas*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2
76. S. Col'd Lh. Arty.*

Book mark:

RECEIVED

Montague

E. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Edward

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

E. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Edwards,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. A. Woodford,
 Copyist.

E. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Edwards,

Private, 4 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Edwards
Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. M. Chiles

Copyist.

60 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen, Edward
Pat., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb.*, 186 *0.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Edwards

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Ames
(358) Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Edwards

Pvt, Batt'y 16, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Genl.
Hospital Pine Bluff Ark.
since May 12, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Edwards
Pvt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Edwards
Prst, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Five Bluffs, Ark, *Sept 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never settled
 Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *95*^{*63*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *2546, 1878*

(361)

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

310 432 Collins
 Edwards. Collins
 Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526502.	26
2	5538398.	27
3	5531119.	28
4	9132369.	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Collins Edward,
 Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
 for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated
Hilton Head, S. C., May 16, 1864.
 Where born *South Carolina*
 Age *45* yrs; occupation *Laborer*
 When enlisted *May 6*, 1864.
 Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*
 For what period enlisted *3* years.
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
 Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9½* in.
 When mustered in *May 16*, 1864.
 Where mustered in *Hilton Head*
 Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *100*
 Where credited
 Battery to which assigned
 Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William W. W. W.

....., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for _____, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1867.

Where Walter H. Hall Inc.

Period ----- 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 16, 1864.

Where Highway Road Side

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks : 1000/100

Reported a sore in side throat in 1944

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

W. H. 700, 701

(358d)

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Colin Edwards,
Priv., Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ 186 .
Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Resorted at Hilton*
Head S. C. Reported as
such June 30. 64.

Book mark: _____

Jenkins

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Colin Edwards

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *Lab over*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 16, 1864*

Where *Me. Hq. S. C.*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Sprague*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted June*

30, 1864.

Montague

Edward, Collins.

P., Co., 2 Reg't U.S.C.B.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Edward desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 45 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hutton Head the _____ day of May 1887.

Witness:

Wm. E. Edwards William Edward
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wm. E. Edwards

1st Regt. of

May 6th 1887.

Volunteered at Hutton Head

William Edward

No. 9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*South Carolina**Hilton Head*

I, *Collins Edward* born in _____
 in the State of *South Carolina* aged *45* years,
 and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *6* day of *May* 186*4*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Collins Edward* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hilton Head*
 this *6* day of *May* 186*4*, } *Collins Edward*
 BEFORE *L. J. E. Offenberg* } *must*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. R. Dahmple
Surgeon M. S. V.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Collins Edward*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5*
 feet *9 1/2* inches high.

James E. Snague
1st Lt. 26th Regiment of *M. S. V.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of *1st. Cante. B. & L.* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *May*, 186*4*, at *Hilton Head S. C.*

John G. B. Smith
Adj. Gen. 63d U. S. I. & C.
Mustered Officer

511 ~~433~~
Edwards, Henry
 Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527587.	26
2	5527757.	27
3	5527921.	28
4	5528069.	29
5	5528218.	30
6	5528365.	31
7	5528494.	32
8	5528612.	33
9	5528738.	34
10	5528863.	35
11	5529014.	36
12	5529156.	37
13	5529294.	38
14	9131304	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R. & P. 520323
 2107185-4 and cat
 N. 2248844 P. O. 11/1/44

A. W. Evans
 Exr.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Edwards

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Cannell Co, Ala.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 6

, 186 *4*

Where

Nashville

By whom

Lt. Gaydon

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mar. 14 64

Nashville, Capt Massey

J. Wagner

C. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Edwards

Pr., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr. 30, 186 *4*

Muster-in to date

Feb 1, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 1, 186 *4*

Where

Nashville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

Saperz

Copyist.

E. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Edwards
Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ *Enrollment to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Sopez.

Copyist.

*E.***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***Henry Edwards*
Pvt., Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....Valuation of horse, \$.....100Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Open.

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Edwards
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

E H Spocombs
 Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Edwards
Private, Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Sipcombe

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Edwards
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn since Dec 22 1864

Book mark:

E H Lipcombe

(358)

Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Edwards
Amr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Edwards
Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *J-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Caudolph
 (358) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Edwards

Priv., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Edwards

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Edwards
Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smook
 Comps Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Edwards
Pri, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

E.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Edwards.

Co., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn., Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ $\frac{1}{2}$ ⁸² 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

H. Edwards

Copyist.

2 U.S.C. L.A.

Edward Henry

_____, Co. _____,

14 Regt

USC 5

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Edwards* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *6th* day of *February* 1864

WITNESS:
Joe C. Meigs
Capt 2nd U.S. Col. (light)
Henry Edwards
Rec't

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of *—*
Discharged *—* 186

Henry Edwards
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
February 6th 1864
By *Andrew Chapman*
1st Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry

No. *15*

32


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of *—*; that the
said *—* is *—* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*
The *—* day of *—* 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Nashville*
 I, *Henry Edwards* born in *Carroll Co*
 in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Sixth* day of *February* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *Henry Edwards* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

Nashville Tenn
Henry Edwards
Andrew Graydon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Kneeland
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Edwards*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *13 1/2* eyes, *13 1/2* hair, *13 1/2* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches
 high

Andrew Graydon
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186

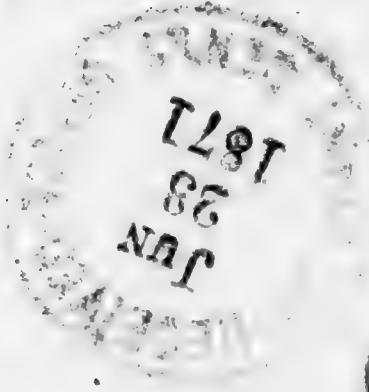
Mastering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Edwards* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville, Tenn*
The *24* day of *February* 186*4*

Witness: *Jac B. Meigs*
Capt 2d U.S. Col. Light Inf *his Edwards*



Henry Edwards
Volunteered at *Nashville, Tenn*
February 24 186*4*
By *John A. Stracy*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of *—*
Discharged *—* 186*—*

No. *15*
32

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of *—*; that the
said *—* is *—* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*
The *—* day of *—* 186*—*

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*



TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *Henry Edwards* born in *Carroll Co*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *February* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Henry Edwards* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn* *Henry Edwards*
this *Sixth* day of *Feb* 1864
BEFORE *Andrew Graydon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Ketchum
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Edwards*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches
high

Andrew Graydon Lt 14th U.S.C.
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

512 424
 Edwards, James 1st
 Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526545	26
2	5531225	27
3	5532337	28
4	9132546	29
5	9132641	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Edwards 1st

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bedford Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 22nd*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark*

By whom *S. R. C. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease in
Port Hospital Colorado
June 24, 1864*

M. R. H.

E | **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Edmunds 1st
 , Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *fair*,

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *St. Clare, Va.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 22nd*, 186 *4*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark.*

By whom *A. H. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*
in Post Hospital, Camp
at Pine Bluff, Ark., on
the 1st day of June 1864,

G. M. Moore

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Edwards 1st
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st Ark's Batty Cold* Roll dated

Pine Bluff, Ark. June 4, 1864.

Where born *Sh. Selave Ala*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Arkansas*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2nd U. S. Cold Lh. Art'y.*

Book mark:

Montague

E. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Edwards, 1st,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 ..

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period ✓ years

Mustered in:

When 186 ..

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of dysentery in Post
Hospital (Colored), June 27, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y II, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

E. A. Woodford
 Copyist.

E
C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Edwards 1st
Priv, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .**Clothing account:**

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died of Dysentery
June 27. 1864 in Post
Hosp. Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark : _____

G. W. Chase

Edwards, James 1st
P, Co., 2nd Reg't 11th C. I. A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

*Copy July 29th 1864
 Certificate sent 3rd Cavalry
 Regt. 1st Div. H*

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Edwards 1st
1st Regt. Battery (Colored)
(2nd Hnd 2nd 18th Pl)
 VOLUNTEERS.

Recd June 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 29th 1864
 Duplicate of Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Recd

513 435
 Edwards, James 2^d
 Co B 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526546	26
2	5531224	27
3	5532338	28
4	9132547	29
5	9132642	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Edward 2nd

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born 11 Clare, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.When April 22nd, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff Ark.

By whom A. R. C. Kuyper; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease
in Port Hospital (Colored)
June 27, 1864.

G. M. Rowe

E | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Edwards, Jr.

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bedford Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 22*, 186*9*.

Where *Nine Bluff Ark.*

By whom *W. H. C. Kinyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease in
Port Hospital, entered at
Nine Bluff Ark. on the
27th day of June 1869.*

W. H. C. Kinyon

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Edwards 2^d
Pvt
 Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st Ark's Batty Col'd* Roll dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, June 4, 1864.

Where born *Bellford Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 4, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Arkansas*

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

**Subsequently became 2^d*
26. S. Col'd Lh. Arty.

Book mark: _____

Montague

Ee.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Edwards, 2d,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ *from June 4 to June 30,* 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 .

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*Period *6* years

Mustered in:

When *June 4*, 186 4.Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *died of dysentery in*
Post Hospital (Colored) June 21,
(over)

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. A. Woodford
 Copyist.

RRR 613

JAN 17

5531224

1891 *

JAN 17

5531200

1891 *

1864.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Edwards 2^d
Priv, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark Sep 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of Dysentery*
June 4. 1864, in Post
Hosp. Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark: *Died June 24. 1864*
E.B. V. 11 P. 379

G. W. Chase

Edwards, James, 2nd
 Pri, Co. —, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Alb. H. Noirs, Capt. for
off. at, sent 2^d cond. 1st
W.*

✓
FINAL STATEMENT
OF
James Edward 2^d
1st Arty of Battery (Colored)
Co. 2^d 2^d 5th
VOLUNTEERS.
Dis. June 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 19th 1864
Duplicate will be sent to the Adjutant General's Office.

RECEIVED
JUL 25 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
Leeds

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 27, 1875^{2^d}

The *death* of *James Edward 2^d*
Co. 2^d 2^d 5th, Colored *Arty*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *May 27*, 1864, *1864*, 186
Company Muster-out Roll. *1864*, 186
Company Descriptive Book. *1864*, 186
Company Morning Reports. *1864*, 186
Soldier's Final Statement. *1864*, 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. *1864*, 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. *1864*, 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. *1864*, 166
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. *1864*, 186
Regimental Return. *1864*, 186
For *May 27*, 1864, *1864*, 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns. *1864*, 186
Regimental Descriptive Book. *1864*, 186
By Surgeon General. *1864*, 186
(*June 24*, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.)

Thomas M. Lucent
EW " 379
Assistant Adjutant General.
June 24, 1864

514 ~~#36~~
 Edwards, Lewis
 Co. A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526330	26
2	5532449	27
3	5532895	28
4	9132804	29
5	9132895	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Edward

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

BEK

Eyes

BEK

; hair

BEK

Where born

McLevillle S. C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

mch 1", 1864.

Where

Wicksburg Miss

By whom

St L B Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted on the
2^d day of August 1864
at Cold water creek 4
miles from Memphis Tenn.

Or Kennedy

(3839)

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Edwards

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Abbeville S. C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar 1, 1864.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

L B Smith

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(3839)

Cop yist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Edwards

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd L. Art'y.* Roll dated

November 1st, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1st*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 1st*, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. D. Jones

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Edwards

Corpl., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July²⁴ Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 19, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted August 2, 1864

EXT. FILE ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

E. Weston

(3586)

Copied.

Zuscha

Edward Lewis

_____, Co. _____, 61 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leuris Edwards desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murphy, Tennessee the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: Leuris Edwards Leuris Edwards Mark



enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

No. 10
Leuris Edwards
Volunteered at Westland
1st March 1864
By Leuris Edwards
61st Regiment of U. S. Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Memphis

I, *Levis Edwards* born in *Abbeville*
 in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty-four* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *March* 186*4*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Levis Edwards* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *31st* day of *March* 186*4*

BEFORE

Memphis } *Levis Edwards*
31st March 1864 } *mark*
Sent Louis B. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Levis Edwards*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5' 1"*
feet *7* inches high.

*Sent Louis B. Smith 1st Lieut**61st Regiment of U.S. Inf (Colo) Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Edwards desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 31st day of March

Witness: Samuel Smith Lewis Edwards mark



Discharged _____ 18 _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Lewis Edwards
Volunteered at Memphis
1st March 1864.
By Samuel Smith
1st Regiment of U.S. Col. (Colt)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Memphis

I, *Lewis Edwards* born in *Adelville*
 in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty-four* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *March* 186*4*
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
 the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Edwards* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Memphis
 this *31st* day of *March* 186*4*
 BEFORE *Serjt Louis B Smith* } *Lewis Edwards*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lewis Edwards*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
 feet *Nine* inches high.

Louis B Smith 1st Serjt-

61st Regiment of *U.S. Inf* Coy Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

515 ~~427~~
 Edwards, Samuel

Co. *C*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5532400	26
2	5532561	27
3	5527482	28
4	5532915	29
5	E 22-07-1875	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E 23V11. 67 75.

See also

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Edwards
Pvt - , Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 16*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

~~NOT IN ROLL~~ FEB 1865

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

E. Weston

(358b)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Edwards**Pvt.*, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Jan'y 4th Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis Tenn. on the 1st Jan'y 1865.*

NEXT COPY FOR THE JAN 1865

Book mark :

E Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

U | *29 Jan* **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Edwards
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Jan*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb 2*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Jan 1* 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

Breger Copyright.

E | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

* *Samuel Edwards*

....., Batt'y *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 10*

* *Name borne in red ink.*

Book mark { *E 23 811 C 7, 75*
Deserted Jan 10, 65

D. J. Jones

E. | 2 Lt.uty. | Use I.

Samuel Edwards.

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Use Lt.uty.

NOTATION.

E.B. 11.399. E 23. C.I. 1875.
Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 15th, 1875.

Received January 1. 1865.

A. M. Muzzey.

516 ~~458~~
 Edwards, William
 Co. *D*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-36751	26	
2	5-5-36854	27	
3	5-5-36957	28	
4	5-5-37045	29	
5	5-5-37136	30	
6	5-5-37227	31	
7	5-5-37340	32	
8	5-5-37438	33	
9	5-5-37548	34	
10	5-5-37788	35	
11	8-132-07-1815	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EB. 7/416. S. 132 VII C. 7. 75*

See also

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
(Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S.
Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: V 21 P 83. 68.

(356)

J. Brown

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Edwards

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* * This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *J. J. Brown* Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Edwards**Pvt*, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Edwards
21, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

21, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E W Hill

(358)

Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

2d, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B W Hillman

(358)

Copyist.

O' 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Edwards
Pat., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Harmon

Copyist.

C 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Edwards
1st Lt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon
 Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards
Sgt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Stoppage for one**city Whip. \$ 85-cts*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Edwards**Pvt.*, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged Webster U.S.
Genl. Hqrs Memphis Tenn
March 7. 1865**No M. C. Roll in Battery*

Book mark:

*Disch. Apl 7/65
E.B. #1416. 159252. 132**R. W. Fisher*

(358)

*Comp.**Copied.*

NARA 646

JAN. 17

5537788

1891*

V. 11 C. 1. 75

E 22nd Regt U.S.C. 5.
 William Edwards
 Co F 2nd Regt U.S.C. 5.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 132. C. 5. 1875.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. L. Robinson

Copyist.

Edwards, William,
Pri, Co. F, 2 Regt. U.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

William OF *Edwards*

Late of Company *3*

2 Reg't of *U.S.C. & S.*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis*

on the *7* day of *April* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of William Edwards late
a Private of Captain Co. Sawyer Company 2 of
the 2 Regiment of U.S. 68 (88th) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on
the 9 day of November 1863 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23 day of November 1863, at Atchafalaya Tenn
in Company 2, 2 Regiment of U.S. 68 51- Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Woodford Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 9 3/4 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Atchafalaya Hosp. at
Memphis Tenn on the 1 day of April 1865, by
reason of Remittent - Fever.

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trousers.....			Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		/	Pairs flannel drawers.....		/			
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....		/	Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....		/			
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....				Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Edwards, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surg. in Charge Atchafalaya Hosp at Memphis Tennessee
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: 1 May 1865

[A. G. O. No. 164.]

Francis Marion
Capt 11 U.S. 68 Infy
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. June 23, 1865
P. M. with effects, value \$1.00 and 2 Auditors.
Ag. Dec. 5, 1865
Em. of office 12 and 2 Auditors
83.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 15, 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Edwards

2 Reg't of *U.S.C. & S.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

See Order to 2d July 1865
[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 6, 1875

The *account* of *1st* *Colored* *Reg't U. S.*
2d *Co. 1st* *Reg't U. S.*
Colored *Reg't*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *1st* *Reg't*, 1865, *1865*
Company Muster-out Roll.
1st *Reg't*, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.
1st *Reg't*, 1865
Company Morning Reports.
1st *Reg't*, 1865
Soldier's Final Statement.
1st *Reg't*, 1865
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
1st *Reg't*, 1865
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
1st *Reg't*, 1865
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
1st *Reg't*, 1865
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
1st *Reg't*, 1865
Regimental Return.
For *1st* *Reg't*, 1865, *1865*
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
1st *Reg't*, 1865
Regimental Descriptive Book.
1st *Reg't*, 1865

By Surgeon General.
April 6 or 7th, 1865
April 7, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company *Muster*
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E.B. 416 *L.H. Pranger*
Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that William Edwards, a Private of
 Captain Capt. A. Sander's Company (2) of the 2 Regiment of U.S. Col. & S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hendford Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9³/₄ inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9 day of Nov, 1863, at Memphis Tenn
 by Capt. C. A. Sander, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 23 day of November, 1863, at
Fort Pickens, by Sgt. J. Talley; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Remittent Fever on the
4th April 1865 at Webster's Hospital Memphis Tenn

The said William Edwards was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Maybourn, to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty two ⁶⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31 day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this first day
 of May, 1865.

Francis A. Marion
Capt 11" U.S. Infy

Commanding Company.

517 439
 Edwards, William J.
 Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533369	26	
2	5533442	27	
3	5533536	28	
4	5533638	29	
5	5533725	30	
6	5533856	31	
7	5533952	32	
8	5534072	33	
9	5534186	34	
10	5534301	35	
11	5534415	36	
12	5534528	37	
13	5534637	38	
14	5534736	39	
15	9132021	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William J. Stewart

..., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.Complexion *Light*Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*Where born *San Antonio, Texas*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Oct 15*, 1863.Where *San Antonio*By whom *Wm. D. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Enlisted at**Dec 22nd 63 at Battery**D, 2nd Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**at San Antonio, Tex.**at 12**Wm. D. Smith*

E | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Edwards
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 18*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

W. E. McLaughlin
 (356) Copyist.

C 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
William D. Edwards
Sgt ..., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 21 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Dec. 22, 1863.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
 (358) Copyist.

E | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Edwards
Sgt., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhlin
 (358) Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William J. Edwards

Capt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

W. J. Edwards

*C***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***William J. Edwards**Sgt.*, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William J Edwards
Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Blank

Copyist.

6 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Edwards

Sgt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 yr spur

Book mark :

100

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William J. Edwards

1st, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Spec in ex. before Oct. 10
1864. Stop for 1 pr. spur
Horse bridle*

Book mark:

Edwards

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Edwards

Capt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Libs*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.**

William J Edwards
2nd Lt. Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *March*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Appointed from*

Sergeant March 17-
1865, per battery orders
no 17.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William J. Edwards
2nd Lt. Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 5

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William J. Edwards
Gm. Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due M. A. for
ordnance 60¢

Book mark :

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William L. Edwards**2nd Lt.*, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William J. Edwards
2nd Lt., Batt'y *W*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Wicksburg Miss*, *Dec. 28*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*69*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *67* ^{*48*}/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

joined at Original
Organization
Wm J. Edwards & Can retained
Free prior to April 19/1861

Book mark: *V51 P121.69*

(361)

W. J. Ferguson
 Copyist.

578 ~~440~~
 Edwards, Willis
 Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526631	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 2 Lt Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Willis Edwards

Appears with rank of Priv on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 2 ^{Battery "D"} Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Art'y Roll datedVicksburg Miss, Sept 12, 1864.Where born Warren N.C.Age 35 y'rs; occupation LaborerWhen enlisted Sept 6, 1864.Where enlisted Goodrich Laq LaFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes black; hair blackComplexion black; height 6 ft. 1 in.When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

His entry cancelled by him
It was through it
Not on Muster Rolls of the regiment.
 Book mark:

D. P. York

519 ~~441~~
 Egan, Henry
 Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533372	26
2	5533476	27
3	5533569	28
4	5533677	29
5	5533791	30
6	5533891	31
7	5533995	32
8	5534118	33
9	5534232	34
10	5534348	35
11	5534460	36
12	5534568	37
13	5534675	38
14	5534775	39
15	9132020	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 1678262 from

5-2740269- And. W.D.

J. 2747233 and 779

S.H. 9-11-15 PJ

A. M. Evans
Exr.



2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William C. Smith

_____, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Light*; hair *Light*

Where born *Smith's Mill*

Occupation *Soldier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Smith's Mill*

By whom *Capt. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eggan
 Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

C E M Laughlin
 Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eggan

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C E M Loughlin

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eggan
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Newry Egan

Pl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Pl. or No

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Egan**Pvt.*, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Stop for 1 Month & Capt*

Book mark :

E. A. Clarke

(358)

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nancy Egan

Pa., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark :

(358)

W. H. McKee

Copyist.

C | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James C. C. C.

M, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Muster*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for 1 year*

Book mark :

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. G. Gage

11, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 for Appear*

Book mark:

J. J. Morris

E | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry C. Quinn
21, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & Sep*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Quinn
 Copyist.

60 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Eggar
Art, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 4 April, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Burke
 (358) Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eggar

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1st June 1st, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. S. for

extra clothing

\$ 4.40

Book mark :

A. E. Burke

(358)

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Eggar
Prvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. A. for
ordnance 75¢

Book mark:

J. E. Parks
 (358) Copyist.

✓

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ogden
Priv, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ogden

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ogden
Priv., Batt'y *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss No. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 28*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *31*^{*14*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *118*^{*54*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *75*^{*15*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Issued at Original*
Organization
Knaps. Have been Retained.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson
 (361) Copyist.

Eggan, Henry

Co. *D*, 2nd Reg't *USCCA*

(CIVIL WAR)
(Philippine Insurrection.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

S of S Rep

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Henry Eggan

(Name)

Battalion 2 U.S.C.A.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

WFO Dec. 21, '63 &
date Nov. 4, '63

WFO with Batt. Dec.
28, '65; a private

11 20

Johnson
W.

1st Ind.

War Department, A.G.O., September 13, 1915, To the Governor, National
Soldiers' Home, Washington County, Tennessee.

The records of this office show that Henry Eggan, Battery D. 2d
Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery, was mustered into
service to date November 4, 1863, and was honorably discharged December
28, 1865, as a private.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

mr

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

h
J.M.
Lilly
LDA;

530 ~~442~~
 Egan, Jeremiah
 Co ~~A~~ 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33370	26
2	5-5-33474	27
3	5-5-33567	28
4	5-5-33676	29
5	5-5-33790	30
6	5-5-33890	31
7	5-5-33994	32
8	5-5-34117	33
9	5-5-34231	34
10	5-5-34347	35
11	5-5-34459	36
12	5-5-34567	37
13	5-5-34674	38
14	5-5-34774	39
15	9132019	40
16	4047-2-1880	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4047-2-1887

See also

D. 1129377 P.O. MVM

P. 2400496 P.O. aff

Hydrotone 11-23-38 OmH

A. M. Evans
Env.

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William C. Jordan

..., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Light*; hair *Light*

Where born *Michigan*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Michigan*

By whom *Wm. C. Jordan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Eggan

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186 *3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: *MISSISSIPPI*

G. E. M. Laughlin

(356)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Eggar
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 21 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

G. E. M. Loughlin

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Eggar
 Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhlin

(358)

Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Egan
2nd, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *
 Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

E | **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

vermali Egan
2d, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Clark

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Brennan Egan

2nd, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

6 **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Cogan
Ad., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

64 **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Amos B. Bagg

1st, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Egan
Ch, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. F. Moore

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Eggar
Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Mar 1 Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(358)

Copyist.

*E***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Jeremiah Eggar*
Priv, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 186 *5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Eggar

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Purke

(358)

Copyist.

6

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levinah Ogden
Priv, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Ogden

Chvr, Batt'y *W*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pickensburg Miss, *Nov. 28*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 28*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *36 42* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *113 82* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *49* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Carried as Original*

Organization

Relief Bureau Retained

Book mark: *V124 P81. 71. 4047 A-89*

W. B. Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

E. | 2. Ltuty USL

Jeremiah Eggan

Co. A 2 Reg't USL duty Lt.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4047. A. 1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 18th 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Muzzey

521 ~~443~~
 Egan, Nelson
 Co. 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533371.	26
2	5533475.	27
3	5533568.	28
4	5533675.	29
5	5533789.	30
6	5533944.	31
7	5534843.	32
8	9132018.	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-2082653 P.O. Home
J 2083529 P.O. Off

A. M. Evans
Exr.

E.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Egan

, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Bellevue, Mich.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 1863*, 186*3*.

Where *Bellevue, Mich.*

By whom *Capt. Pratt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Arrived Aug. 1863 at Goodrich Landing*

and

William Egan

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Eggar

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Eggan

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C E M Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Eggan
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Eggar

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

ReMarked

E | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Egan

Pr., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 pr. Wmms*

Book mark :

(358)

Belmont

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Egan

Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed at Goodrichs,*
Sdg. La. Aug. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

R. Clarke
(358) Copyist.

0 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Ogden
Chie, Batt'y *H.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Licksburg Miss, Dec. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at Original*
Organization

Rec'd Aug. 1st 64 of
Plux at Goodrich's Ldg.

La.
Final Statements furnished

Book mark: *V118 P20.76*

W B Ferguson
 (361) Copyist.

Eggan, Nelson,
Pvt. Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Adj. Gen. B. J. Burleigh
sent 2d Auditor
J.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Eggar Burtie Patton

2nd Reg't of *1st Cavalry Div.*

2

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Eggen a Private of
 Captain W. M. Pratt's Battery (9) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Light Arty (8th)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Leopold, Mo., State
 of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sabotier, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cocksharps, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Black River Bridge, Mo. on the 21st day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field Co. Garrison to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Gourdicks Landing, La.
on the 1st day of August 1864

The said Nelson Eggen (Private) was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Martin, to include the thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Five $\frac{62}{100}$ dollars, since the May 4/63 day of his enrollment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gourdicks Landing, La., this 1st day
 of August, 1864.

William M. Pratt

Captain

Commanding Battery

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Nelson Egan Private
Battalion "J"
Late of *Company*

2nd Reg't of *U.S. Infantry Light*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Sumter*

on the *1st* day of *August* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Nelson Eggon late
a Private of Captain W. M. Curtis Ballou Company "D" of
the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored Regt. (Light) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Pickens in the State of Mississippi on
the 7th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of December 1863, at Black River Bridge, Miss.
in Company "D", 2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored Regt. (Light) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Cosport, Geo. in the State
of Mississippi; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in Ballou Hospital, at
Goodrich Landing, La. on the 10th day of August 1864, by
reason of Acute Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	=	Pairs trousers	/	Knapsacks	=
Caps	=	Pairs flannel drawers	=		
Forage caps	=	Pairs cotton drawers	=		
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats	=	Cotton shirts	=		
Uniform jackets	=	Pairs boots	=		
Flannel sack coats	=	Pairs shoes	=		
Blouses	=	Pairs socks	=		
Stable frocks	=	Blankets	=	MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls	=	Haversacks	=		Notes
					\$ =
					\$ =

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Nelson Eggon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Henry Eggon (a Brother) at Goodrich Landing, La.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Goodrich Landing, La.

DATE: August 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William M. Prute
Captain
Commanding the Company.
Ballou

522 ~~444~~
 Clemough, Enos
 Co H 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526772	26
2	5531333	27
3	5531469	28
4	5531585	29
5	5531742	30
6	5531951	31
7	5532103	32
8	5532255	33
9	9132644	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Cunningham

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lynchburg, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Vine Bluff Ark*

By whom *W. R. Kuyper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. M. Love
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Emv Eleyough

Appears with rank of Major on

for the ^{*}Mark Battley, Col'd. Roll dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born *Livingstone, Va.*

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Barman

When enlisted June 15 1864

Where enlisted *Pine Bluff Ark*

For what period enlisted 3 1/2 years

Eyes *Black* : hair *Black*

Complexion Brown height 6 ft 7 in

When mustered in June 13 186

Where mustered in *Pine Bluff Ark*

Bounty paid \$ 100 · due \$ 100

Where credited *Pine Bluff Jeff Co Ark*

Battery to which assigned

Date of birth _____

Remarks : _____

* Subsequently becomes ?

46 S. Carol & Co. art.

Book 1

Book mark : _____

Montague

E. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Enos Clemough,
Private, 4 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acruil

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. A. Woodford,
 Copyist.

E¹ | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ernest Eleanagh

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

J. W. Jones

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emos Clemmings
Co., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Jan. 9 - 1865
Entitled to pay ac-
cordingly.

Book mark : _____

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ernest Clemmough

Coppy, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March + April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Enos E. Elmanagh
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Reduced to the ranks as
 per G.O. 3 Dated Hd. Quarters,
 Batty "H" 2^d U.S. Light Art'y
 June 12th 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thues

Copist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Enos *Edmough*
Pvt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Enos Elenough

Prvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 106 ⁸²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Corp. from organization
of Co. to June 12 /65
when reduced to the ranks
for cowardice & disobedience
of orders.

Book mark:

V. 92, P. 178, 69
V. 235, P. 142, 76 (over)

L. W. Chase

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 734

JAN 17

5532255

1891

4387. 1880

523 #45
 Elliott, Charles
 Co. H, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526547	26
2	5531180	27
3	5531248	28
4	5531334	29
5	5531470	30
6	5531630	31
7	5531875	32
8	5532356	33
9	9132548	34
10	9132643	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Elliot

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 22^d*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark.*

By whom *A. R. C. Kinyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. M. Howe

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliot

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black; hair black

Where born

Richmond Va.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 22nd

, 1864.

Where

Pine Bluff Ark.

By whom

H. C. Kuyper

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. Moore

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliott

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *1 arks Batty co'd* Roll dated*Pine Bluff arks, June 4, 1864.*Where born *Richmond, Va.*Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *April 22, 1864.*Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, arks*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *June 4, 1864.*Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, arks*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Arkansas.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* *Subsequently became 2
26 S. co'd 2d Arty.*

Book mark:

Montague

Ce. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Elliott,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: detained in Post Hospital
as an attendant agreeable
(over.)

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

C. H. Woodford,
 Copyist.

JAN 17

5531180

1891

*to special order No. 168
of June 27, 1864.*

Ce. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Elliott,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

C. A. Woodford
 Copyist.

E. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Elliott,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
 Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliott

Pl.

, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery II, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Elliot
Pt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Paul

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Elliott

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died of disease in Post
Hospital. March 10/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Thomas

Copyst.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliot

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of Pneumonia
Mar. 10/65 in Gen. Hosp.
Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Elliott, Charles,
Pri, Co. *H*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C.L.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs ..
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ..	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts ..	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Charles Elliott**2 Reg't of Light Art 16 I. Cal.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 14 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Elliott a Private of
 Captain John Driscoll Company (4) of the 2^d Regiment of Light Artillery
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Mo. S. Coler, born in Richman, State
 of Virginia, aged 39 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lucy W. St
Corcoran, at Fort Bluff Ark., on the _____ day of June,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 2 Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Quitting General Hospital at Fort Bluff
Arkansas on the 14th day of March 1865 of inflammation of lungs

The said Private Charles Elliott was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bantley to include the 31st day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 58 ⁴³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 22^d day of April,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Bluff Arkansas, this 11th day
 of June, 1865.

W. C. Day

Wm. L. W. W.

Commanding Company.

Wm. L. W. W.

524 446
 Elliott, James
 Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-29449	26
2	5-5-29557	27
3	5-5-29719	28
4	5-5-29873	29
5	5-5-30021	30
6	5-5-30167	31
7	5-5-30340	32
8	5-5-30501	33
9	5-5-30655	34
10	5-5-27277	35
11	5-5-30757	36
12	5-5-31025	37
13	5-5-31112	38
14	5-5-31246	39
15	5-5-31375	40
16	5-5-31523	41
17	9-5-1475	42
18	M-223 RCY-66	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M-223-RCY-1866

See also

S919180. Po aff

APP. 591108

S. 2042330 P.O. man

S. 2047757 P.O. Retd

A M. Evans
Exr.

60

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott

Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Chowan Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6, 1864

Where Camp Hamilton, Va

By whom Capt. J. C. Choate, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan. 8, 1864, by Capt. S. Martin, at Fort Monroe, Va. Ten dollars bounty paid. App't to Corp'l June 1, 1865.

Reduct to the ranks Sept. 9/65. Mustered out of service at Brownsville, Texas March 17/66.

C. G. Powell

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Elliott
Reck, Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where *Camp Hamilton.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Elliott
Priv., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

C. E. Rankin

Copied.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Elliot
Prs., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. E. Rankin

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Elliott
present, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

P. J. Griffith
 Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott
Jun, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Last paid \$7.00 per month
 difference of increased pay due
 since enlistment. A.O. No 215
 Algo. June 22, 64
 Due U.S. for C. & G. Eq. \$ 3.81*

Book mark:

D. J. Guiffich

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Elliott
plu, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358), *D. J. Gifford* Copyst.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. y. Spann

(358)

Copyst.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Elliott
Pr t, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

L. J. Sparr
 Copist.

E | 2 Lt. Art. **U.S.C.T.**

James Elliott
1st, Batty B 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lt. Art.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Station *Newport News, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On D. S. New-
port News Va. as
S. O. No. 15. Ad. Q. r. o.
N. P. & defenses April
9. 1865

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Spann

Copyist.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Elliott
Prst, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Corporal*
since June 1, 1863

Book mark :

(358)

Jno J. Ball Jr

Copyist

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Elliott
Corpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due as corpl*
since June 1, 1865.

Book mark :

Aug J Bell Jr
 (358) *Copyist.*

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Elliott
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as corporal*
to Sept. 9, 1865.
Due M.S. for camp & g.
Equipage 1.16

Book mark:

(358)

John Bell
 Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Elliott
pot, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1⁶⁰ 100 for Q & G Equip

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough. Pay due as Corp'l to Sept 9, '65.

Book mark: _____

M. Garrison

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Elliott
Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Sept.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Fur-
length,

Pay due as Rec'd
to Sept. 9, '65,

Book mark: 138

E. 2nd Lt. Adjt. U.S. 6th
 James Elliott,
 Batty B² Reg't U.S. 6th L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No 223, P. 6, J. 1866,

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

May 5th, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
 preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Conner.

Copyist.

*E***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***James Elliott**priv*, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Brownsville, Tex, Mch 17, 1866*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.**Clothing account:**Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰Due soldier \$ *18* ^{*36*} _{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *16* _{*100*}Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰Remarks: *Joined at Orig'l Org'n**Due U. S. for transpor-**tation while on fur-**ough \$47.60 & for 1 x**cannon 1 Haversack & can-**teen. Pay due as Corporal**from June 30, '65 to Sept 9, 1865*Book mark: *IM 223 - RCY - 66* ^{*Over*}*W. Harrison*

JAN 17

5531523

1891*

*Remarks:-**No discharge furnished**Book Mark:-**Discharged. See 316**223, Vol. 6, R. P. H 66**V. 20, P. 171-68. V. 247**P. 42-77.*

Elliott, James
Pri, Co. D, *2* *U.S.C.L.A.*
 Reg't

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <i>4</i>

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,
Fort Monroe, Va., Jan'y 29 1865.

Sir:

The following named enlisted man, *Am James*
Elliat belonging to your command, has received transportation
from this place to *Baltimore* at the cost of \$ *3.00*
while on furlough. You will charge the same against
him upon his next Muster Roll.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Bvt. Col. and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer

"B" Co 2^d Regt. *Mydred Lodge Art'y*
Ringgold Barracks
James

Office Assistant Quartermaster,
In Charge of Water Transportation.

New Orleans, *June 21*, 186*2*

Sir :

I have the honor to notify you hereby that in compliance with General Orders No. 38, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, 1864, transportation has been furnished to

Henry C. Allen
Co. "B" 2d U.S.C. Regt. on leave from
New Orleans, La., to *San Francisco*

at a cost to the U. S. Quartermaster's Dept. of

Twenty Dollars and
cents, which amount should be stopped against
said soldier's pay.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Serrant,

E. S. ALLEN,

Br'nd Lt Col & A 2 M

per

Wm. H. Allen
1st Lt Col & A 2 M

For *John Allen*

Wm. H. Allen

Keyes B. Allen

Quartermaster's Office,

NO. 19 STATE STREET,

New York, Jan 3 1866

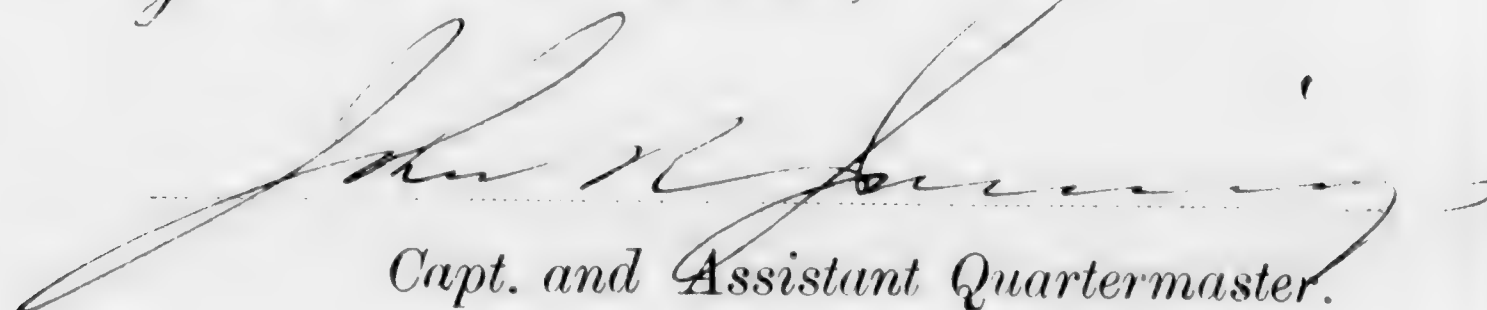
Sir:

Transportation has been furnished to
S. M. Howard & S. Elliott a member of your
Company, on Furlough
hence to Baltimore Md
at an expense of \$ 4¹⁰, which has been noted on his Furlough, and should
be charged against him on your next Muster-Roll for Stoppage from his Pay.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,


Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Officer Commanding

Company B

4. Regiment U.S. C. L. Arty
Riggold Barracks
Texas

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Baltimore, Md.

July 4. 1866.

My Office.

Batty "B"
2^d U.S. Colored Light Inf.

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished Transportation to James Elliott
a Private of Batty "B" Co.
2^d Regt. of U.S. Col. Inf. from Balto. Ind.
to Norfolk Va on a
Furlough granted by ~~you~~

You are requested to adopt such measures as is authorized by General Order of the War Department, to have the cost thereof \$ 3.⁰⁰ charged against his pay account.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. servant,

Capron Q. M.

225 #47
 Ellis, Thomas

Co A 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527638.	26
2	5527758.	27
3	5527922.	28
4	5528068.	29
5	5528219.	30
6	5528366.	31
7	5528496.	32
8	5528613.	33
9	5528739.	34
10	5528864.	35
11	5529015.	36
12	5529155.	37
13	5529296.	38
14	9131306	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Ellis

_____, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Christiana Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *A. P. Donlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Apr. 30 '64*
Nashville, Capt. Mufsey

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis

Pvt, Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 28, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 28, 1864.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Sohrey.

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis

Plt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sopez.

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E H Lipscombe
 (358) Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis

Private

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lippincott

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Sipcombe

(358)

Copyist.

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis

Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

E.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis

Pri, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis

Pri

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rudolph

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis

Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellis

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

E. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Ellis

Pl., Batt'y *C, 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12 82* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *The musket*

and acc't mts

mtd. under G.O. 101

W.D. 1865 - \$600.

Book mark:

Stull

6546 ~~448~~
 Elmwood Frank
 Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526144.	26
2	5529560.	27
3	5529722.	28
4	5529877.	29
5	5530024.	30
6	5530170.	31
7	5530343.	32
8	5530505.	33
9	5530658.	34
10	5530811.	35
11	5531012.	36
12	5527312.	37
12	5531611.	38
14	9131587	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1021301-*Land.* (cl.)

A M. Evans
Exr.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Frank Elwood

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair woolly

Where born St Marys Co. Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 5, 1862

Where St. Marys Co. Md.

By whom Lt Joy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Feb.
5, 1862, at Fort Monroe, Va.
by Capt. S. Martin. Ten dollars
bounty paid.

Mustered out of service
June 8, 1865, at Norfolk Va,
order of Secy of War - Dis-
ability.

C. G. Powell

C | 2 Lt. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Frank Edward

Recruit Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Art'y

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monro, Va., Feb. 5, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 186 4.

Where St. Mary Co., Md.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Subsequently became 2 U. S. Col'd
St. Art'y

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Elwood

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 24, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. E. Rankin

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Elwood
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

*E***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***Frank Elwood**fr*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. J. Guiffith

(558)

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Elwood

Private, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Last paid \$7.00 per month
difference of increased pay due
since enlistment, A.O. No 215
A.G.O. June 22, 64
Due U.S. for Ord \$7.01 for L.O.G.
Eq \$3.48*

Book mark :

T. J. Gifford

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Elewood

fr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. J. Gifford Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Duwood

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Elwood

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick. Disch. S.
for C. & G. E. 112

Book mark :

L. J. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Elwood

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick
in U. S. Gen. Hospital
Portsmouth Va.
since March 24/65,
Dine U. S. for c. &
p. l. 11¢*

Book mark :

S. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Elwood
Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
U.S. Gen. Hospt. Portsmouth
since March 24, 1865.

Book mark :

(358)

Geo Bell Jr

Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Edward

Pit, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Mustered out of Service
by orders from War Dept
dated May 3/65. Dischg'd.
from Hospl. Portsmouth
Va. June 8, 1865.

Book mark :

(358)

Jno B. Bell Jr

Copyst.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank E. Wood

Int., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, datedBrownsville, Tex, *Feb. 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Oreg. Bgn.
Discharged at Norfolk,
Va. Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability June 6, '65.
Mustered out Order of
Sec. of War.*

Book mark: *V 65-P. 188-69=V. 235-P. 143-76**W. Harrison*

(361)

Copyist.

E | *2 St. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank E. Elwood

Priv., Co. B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va., June 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 8, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 5, 1865*; drawn since \$ *13* ^{*14*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from*
Balfour U.S. Genl. Hosp.
Portsmouth, Va. by order of
the War Dept. dated
May 3 '65,

no account of clothing on descript. list

Book mark: *V 235 P. 143, 76*

A. Beck

527 ~~449~~
 Emery, Charles A.
 Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526018.	26
2	5532223.	27
3	5532361.	28
4	5532488.	29
5	5532609.	30
6	5532841.	31
7	5533279.	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 2 | Early | U.S.C.T.

Charles D. Emery

I. Smith, Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Early

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : appointed second Lt
for S. C. no. 120 see of mar

Book mark :

Holbrook

*E***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***Charles D. Emory**2nd Lt.*, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July and Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*by order of Sec'y
of war S. O. 120*

Book mark:

(358)

Holbrook

Copist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles D. Emery

2nd Lieut Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Casen

Copist.

*E***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Charles D. Emery**2nd Lieut* Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Casper

Copist.

E. 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles D. Emery.
2^d Lieut., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Casey Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Chas D. Emery**2nd Lt*, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Dishonourable Dismissed
by Supt G. C. M.*Book mark: *4084 2^d and July 22/67.**Leary*

(358)

Copist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W. Emery
2^d Lt., Batt'y C., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Victory Miss Dec 28, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
from the service on April 15
into the 1st Reg't of
Miss Art'y 1865. Sent home
Comd. Martin.

Book mark: _____

Emery, Chas R
 Lt, Co. C, 2 Reg't 11 Sc, La

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 1st Division U. S. Col'd Troops.
Vicksburg, Miss, Sept 6th 1864.

I certify on honor that I have mustered 2nd Lieutenant
Charles D. Emery in Battery C, 2nd U. S. Colored Artillery (Light).
Mustered in to date from August 16th 1864.

J. M. McQuiggle
Sient & Co. m^l Div C.I.

"H.C. Linn.
 Jan 18 1817

1817

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 13, 1871

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of 2^d Lt. Chas. H. Emery, Ball, Co. 1st,
2^d Reg't (Col. (Capt.)) 1st Colored Infantry, 1st Div.,
sentenced to 100 R. & C. for "conduct unbecom-
ing an officer & gentleman" & discharged from the service, 10th Feb. 1865.
Reported Miss. Capt. 7-65, sent 10th Feb. 1865

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In H

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 18, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of 2^d Lt. Chas. H. Emery, 2^d Lt., Co. "C",
2^d Reg't U. S. C. Art. (1st)

Co. Descriptive & Molding Rep. books show: Dismissed the Service
of the U. S. for G. C. M. Order No. 15 dated 14th Jan. Dept. of the Mif. Apr. 7 '65.
(Cause not stated.)

Gen. Court Martial Order No. 15 (Records, Dept. Mif.)

14th Jan. Dept. of the Mif. Apr. 7 '65.
Charge: 1st Drunkenness on duty. - 2^d Conduct unbecoming an Officer & Gentleman
(in March 1865) Finding: Guilty. Sentence: To be dismissed the service of the U. S.
App'd

By order of Maj. Genl. A. J. P. Dana

(Jid) Fred. Speed
A. A. G.

M. J.

Dist Bkms. W. O. 1864

E # 5 (1 Div. C. D.) 1864

Milliken's Band, La.

Sept. 3rd 1864Ensign Charles A. 2nd Lieut.Batt. "C" 2nd W. O. Col. (Art. Light)Requests to be discharged as
Company Sergeant of the 49th W. O. Col.Sgt. Was mustered in as 2nd
Lieut. to date August 16th 1864.
Certificate of mustering officer
inclosed.Head Quarters 1st Batt. 62nd U.S.
Col. of Art. Light. Milliken's Band
Sept 3rd 1864Approved and Respectfully
RecommendedRobt. Ranney
Capt. Commanding BatteryHead Quarters Milliken's Band
Sept 4th 1864Approved and respectfully
forwardedVan E. Young
Col. 49th W. O. Col.
CommandingHeadquarters, 1st Division
U. S. Col. Troops.
Vicksburg, Miss. Sept 7th 64Approved and re-
spectfully forwarded.
John P. Hawthorn

Brig. Genl.

E. W. V. P. 40-1864. Commandy

Head qrs. Dist of Mich.
Sep 8th 64Respectfully forwarded
approvedA. J. S. Allen
Maj. Gen. CampRec'd Dist Dir. C. D. Sept 7th 1864

Millikens Bend La
Sept 3rd 1864

Lieut J. F. Hudson
Post Adjt

Sir

I have the honor
to request to be discharged as Commissary Sergt in
the 47th Regt Inf Colored having received an appointment
as 2nd Lieut in Battery C 2nd Regt U.S. Colored Art Light per
S.O. no 120 Secretary of War dated Washington July 1st
1864 countersigned by Lieut J. M. McDougal (C.M.) Aug 16th 1864

I Am Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Charles D. Emery

2nd Lieut Battery C 2nd U.S. Colored
Art Lt

528 450
 England, Aaron
 Co. 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526232	26
2	5533570	27
3	5533678	28
4	5533792	29
5	5533892	30
6	5533996	31
7	5534119	32
8	5534233	33
9	5534349	34
10	5534461	35
11	5534569	36
12	5534676	37
13	5534776	38
14	9132022	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

889515- Poaff
 5-889843 Pleasent Mxm
 D.2617837 And. M.O.

A M. Evans
 Exr.

E | 2 Lo Artg | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren England

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 ^{La Battery} ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~ Lo Artg Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Feby 26 1864.

Where born Clarborne Co Miss

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan'y 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Became Battery D 3rd US Col Lo Artg

Book mark:

S. O. York

C. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. England

..., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clinton Miss*

Occupation *Driver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Richd. Ky*

By whom *Ant. Searle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Haron England
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined a Recruit-
Jan. 14, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
 Copyist.

(358)

*E***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***Aaron England**Pr.*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *March & April*, 1864.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Belmont

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harro England

Pl., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. M.

C | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan England

Pt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos England

1, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Col. H. H. H.

C | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Connelley
Pl, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 day Con's*

Book mark:

C | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron England
P. 1, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on *Battery Muster Roll*
 for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. M. M.
 (358) *A. M. M. M.* Copyist.

6'

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Baron England
Put, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Mar 4 April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for havers*
sack and canteen

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Burke

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arion England**Art*, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Alu N. S. for
ordnance 75¢*

Book mark:

J. E. Drake

(358)

Copyist.

*E***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Aaron England**Priv*, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Due M. S. for**Equipage, 67¢*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harro England
(Giv), Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

W. B. Pennington

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levon England
Co., Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Vicksburg Miss. Dec. 28*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 4*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *16* ^{*36*} *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9* ^{*72*} *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *30* *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
Rec'd. Have & have retained

Book mark:

(361)

A. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

529 451
 Evans, James
 Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5531871	26
2	5531981	27
3	5532121	28
4	5532267	29
5	5532403	30
6	5532533	31
7	5532650	32
8	5532771	33
9	5532888	34
10	5533003	35
11	5533110	36
12	5533216	37
13	9131703	38
14	9131918	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3173811 And wd
 @ WD 154591-7.17.14 B
 " " 9/1/14 2H

A. M. Evans
 Exr.

O' Liberty, **U. S. C. T.**

James Brown
 , Co. *C*, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd *Liberty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *New Orleans, La.*

Occupation *Writer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *John J. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Evans,
 , Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *New Orleans, La.,*

Occupation *Waiter,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 17*, 186*3*

Where *Vicksburg,*

By whom *Capt. Grodke*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Evans
Plt

, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

James J. Ashley, 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Enrolled Dec. 17/63, at Black River
Mustel in Feb. 24/64, at Hains Bluff
for 3 years.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Evans

En, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Holbrook
 (858) Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Evans

Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Evans
He, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July^{and} Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage Haversack 50¢*
1 Canteen 44^c 1 Bayonet scabbard 50^c

Book mark:

Holbrook

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Evans
Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Storage one barrel*
5-6 etc one canteen & 7 Bayonet
Scabbard 5-6 etc

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Casper
 Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Evans
Quit, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Casey
 Copist.

E 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Evans
Priv, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Casey
 Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Evans
Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Evans

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Seay
Copist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Evans
Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
 Copyist.

E 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James E. ...

..., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Combined at ...
Miss. since ...
1865 ...*

Book mark:

H. ...

3 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

1st, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington D.C. Dec 28, 186*5*

Muster-out to date

Dec 28, 186*5*

Last paid to

Dec 28, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 3*, 186*4* drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *5* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am't as above*

1st Lt. James Smith
Co. C 2nd Regt U.S. Col'd L. Art'y
Dec 28 1865

Book mark:

James Smith

Evans, James

P. C. 2, Co. *C*, Reg't *15 C, 2a*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sys Ref 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

at C. 10. 15
Dull.

Notes R. 10. 15

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office A 17 DClaim No. 154091James Evans
(Name.)C. 2 Reg't usc Lt. ArtTo Medical Dir. July 17, 1914For report clothingMr. New PP
Johnson
RNB
A

NO record found of
clothing drawn in
hospital.

Statement furnished July 17, 1914

Write nothing above this line.

James Evans,
Capt.
Batt. C-2 U.S.C. H. A.

Sign M/0 R.
Dec 28/65

Present signed by
Mark

Auditor

Say, The records show him
Nov 27. 65 Present returned
to duty from Confinement,
and do not show him Absent
to M/0 of Co.

John H. H.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office AuditorClaim No. 154091

James Evans
 (Name.)
 , Co. B , 7th Reg't 115th Col

To Med Sec. 9/1 , 1914

For Reply to the
Auditor for the War
Dept. Records show
him m.d. with Co
Dec 28. 65
No med per file

Johnson
7th

Not on Deaths

7" St. Can you find him?
Djm

Statement furnished Sept 3 1914
M. J.

935
 No record found of
 death. Manning
 9.2.14 W.C.W.

V.R.R. Sec.

No medical
 record found bearing
 on inquiry (Archives
 Div. may have it.)

Manning
 Jm.

Arch Div

Have you any
 information bear-
 ing on call from
 auditor

Johnson
 M.S.

Mr V.R.R. Div

No record of death
 found.

GO. 42. Western Dist. of Miss
 Vicksburg. Oct. 28. 1865,
 Promulgates proceedings

618 Dis

For reply to Auditor
No record found
Subsequent to Dec 28
65 date of Mo of
Batty.

Johnson
J.H.S.

Com report Nov 27-1865
"Private James Evans returned
to duty from confinement

M.R. DW

Please ascertain from the
M/R roll on file in the Auditor's
Office if he was present,
Signed roll, and was paid
on Dec 28. 1865 on final
M/R and pay of Batty
Sept 3- Johnson

Write nothing above this line.

of a G. B. M. in the case of
this man as follows:

Charge 1st Putting his guard
without authority.

Specification Did quit
his guard and go into
town on Oct. 17. 1865.

Charge 2nd Disobedience
of orders.

Specifications. Did quit
his guard & desert
his Co. and go into
town. Oct. 17. 1865.

Plea "Not Guilty"

Finding "Guilty"

Sentence. To forfeit
two (2) months pay
proper. and be confined
for a period of 30 days
Approved.

Harley
J. J. J.

530 452
 Evans, John
 Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527639.	26
2	5527759.	27
3	5527923.	28
4	5528070.	29
5	5528221.	30
6	5528367.	31
7	5527235.	32
8	5528614.	33
9	5528740.	34
10	5528865.	35
11	5529016.	36
12	5529157.	37
13	5529295.	38
14	9131307	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Erwin

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

St. Mary's Co. Md.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 16

186*4*.

Where

Nashville, Tenn.

By whom

St. Gaydon

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mar. 14th 64

Nashville, Capt. Mufsey

B. Wagner
Copyist.

E. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Evans
Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 16, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

Sopez.

Copyist.

E. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Evans
Cpt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ *Enrollment to April 30, 1864*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Sopez.

Copyist.

E | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Evans
Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Evans
Private

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lippcomb

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Evans
Private

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Lecombe

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Private

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on Battery Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feby 1865.

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

E. 2nd Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

John Evans
Pvt., Co. A, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Station *Springfield, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drawn since in*
listment #50,60.

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mo. & Apr, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Evans

2. m, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Caudolf

C

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Evans
Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 3 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Cumberland
land U.S.A. Gen'l
Hospt. since Oct. 14,
1865

Book mark:

Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pri', Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1865-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hosp't., Nashville,
Tenn., since Oct. 14,
1865-

Book mark:

Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

E. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Evans
Ct., Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan. 13*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *4* ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *One musket and*
acc'ts ret'd under
Go 101 W.D. 1865-66.

Book mark: *Pr 7 P109-69.*

Steele

2 use L.A.

Evans, John

, Co.

A. 1st Reg't USCG

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

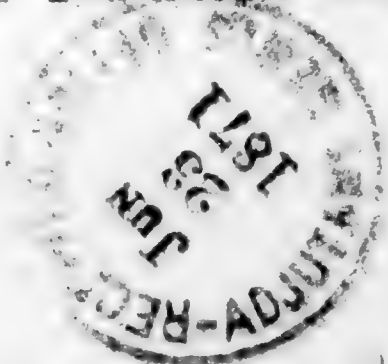
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Craub desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty five years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cashville Tenn
The 16 day of February 1864

WITNESS:

John Craub
ma



Discharged 1864

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

By Quadrant Haydon
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at Cashville Tenn
February 16 1864

No. 23


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Pennsylvania* TOWN OF *Nashville*

 I, *John Crau* born in *St. Mary's Co*
 in the State of *Maryland* aged *Thirty five* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *February* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *John Crau* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

Andrew Haydon
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

John Crau
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Light* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
 high

Recruiting

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Evans* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Thirty five* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tennessee*
The *16* day of *February* 186*4*
WITNESS: *A. W. Clayton* his
John X Evans
mark

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186*4*

No. *22*
John Evans
Volunteered at *Nashville Tennessee*
February 16 186*4*
By *Andrew Clayton* Sec'y
14 " Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186*4*
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *John Evans* born in *Nashville*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *Thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *February* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *John Evans* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn* *John X Evans*
this *16th* day of *Feb* 1864 *mark*

BEFORE

Andrew Graydon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. H. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Evans*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

Andrew Graydon

Recruiting
Office
186

Mustered into service

day of

Mustering Officer.

531 ~~453~~
 Owens, Ben
 Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-26774.	26
2	55-31335.	27
3	55-31471.	28
4	55-31590.	29
5	55-31748.	30
6	55-31908.	31
7	55-32061.	32
8	55-32213.	33
9	9132645.	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

-5744957 P.O. off.
 S 2601646 Port of
 04.1866660

A.M. Evans
 Exr.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Evans

_____, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *57* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*,

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

By whom *W.R.C. King*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Miller

E. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Evans,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A recruit.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Evans

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the ** 1 Ark Batty Co'd* Roll dated
*Pine Bluff Ark, Sep. 3, 1864.*Where born *Georgia*Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Brown*; height *6* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Aug. 22*, 1864.Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Pine Bluff, Jeff Co., Ark*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2
W. S. Co'd 8th Arty.*

Book mark:

Montague

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ber Evans
Plt, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H. 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

J. W. Jones

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben. Evans

cert'd, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Jan. 9 1865*
Entitled to pay ac-
cordingly.

Book mark : _____

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Evans
Art'y, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Evans
Art'y., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Ames
 Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben. Evans
Artif, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

*E***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.**

Ben Evans
Art'y, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never Settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *108 49* 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

460, 257
*1878, 1883**G. W. Chase*

(361)

Copyist.

532 ~~454~~
 Cruell, James
 Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526083	26
2	5529632	27
3	5531620	28
4	9131527	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

512796380.0.aff

A. M. Davis
Exr.

E | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

James Ewell

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *wooly*

Where born *Accomac Co. Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 28, 1864*

Where *Camp Hamilton. Va*

By whom *Capt. F. C. Choate*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Jan. 30/64, by Capt. F. Martin at Fort Monroe Va. Died at Camp Hamilton Va. Feb. 9, 1864, of disease of the heart. Final statements and inventory of effects for \$ to A. G. again Nov. 19/64. Ten dollars bounty paid.

C. G. Powell

E | 2 St. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James Ervell
Recmt Co., *1 Reg't U. S. Col'd St Arty
 Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 28, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Subscribed to same 24 St. Arty

St. Arty

Book mark:

(837)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Owell
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 27, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp
Hamilton Feby. 9. 1864.
of disease of the heart.
Inventory of Effects for'd
Feby 10. 64.

Book mark :

(358)

A. E. Rankin
 Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Ewell
Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brownsville Tex, Feb 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Regt
Died at Camp Hamilton
Va. Feb 9, 1864. Palpi-
tation of the heart.
Final statements forwarded
A. G. D. Feb 12

Book mark: _____

M. Harrison
 (361) Copyist.

Ewell, James.
Pri, Co. D, *2* *Reg't* *U.S.C.L.A.*

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James E. Cull

Late of Company *B*

22 Reg't of *USCA* St

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Harrell* Va

on the *7* day of *July* 186*9*.



Inventory of the effects of James C. C. C. late
 a Private of Captain F. C. Choate Battery 'B' of
 the 2^d Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Lt. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Recruit at Camp Hamilton in the State of Virginia on
 the 28 day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Recruit on the 30 day of January 1864, at Fort Monroe, Va.
 in Battery 'B' 2^d Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Lt. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Accomack Co. in the State
 of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died at Camp Hamilton on, at
 on the 9th day of February 1864, by
 reason of disease of the heart

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James C. C. C., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Camp near Potomac, Va.

DATE:

November 19th 1864

F. C. Choate
Capt. 2^d U.S. C. Inf. Lt.

Commanding the Company.

Battery 'B'

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James E. Currell

Co. "B" Reg't of Iowa Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

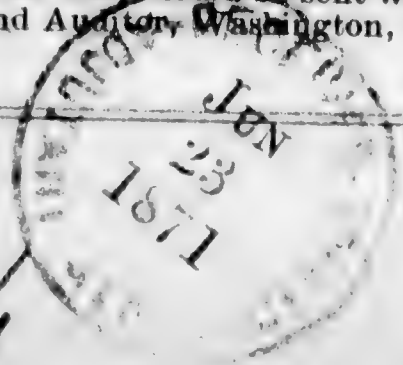
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



Resitum

I certify, on honor, that James Euell a Private of
 Captain F. C. Choate's ^{Battery} Company (13) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Ar. Lt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accomac Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Hamilton, Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Hamilton, Va., on the 28th day
 of January, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. F.
Martin, at Fort Monroe, Va., on the 30th day of January,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Dept. of Va. & N.C. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at Camp
Hamilton, Va., Feb. 9, 1864, disease of the heart

The said Private James Euell was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
 pay due him from ^{Enlistment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 35. ⁵⁶ ~~100~~ dollars, since the 28th day of January,
 1864, when his clothing account ^{Commenced} ~~was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Patomack, Va., this 19th day
 of November, 1864.

F. C. Choate

Capt. D. H. Scott
 Commanding Company

Br 13

V
FINAL STATEMENTOF
*James C. Prince**Co. B* Reg't of *24th Ca. In*
Must. Letter
VOLUNTEERS.*Dec. 2, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant-General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 23rd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that James Cerevel a Private of
 Captain J. C. Choate's Battery (73) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. Lt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accomac, Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Hamilton, Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Hamilton, Va., on the 28th day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Fred.
Martin, at Fort Monro, Va., on the 30th day of January,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Dept. of Va. & N.C. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died at Camp
Hamilton, Va., February 9, 1864, of disease of the Heart

The said James Cerevel (Private) was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from ^{Enlistment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 35 ⁵⁶ ~~100~~ dollars, since the 28th day of January,
 1864, when his clothing account ^{commenced} ~~was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
 _____ ~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~100~~ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ~~100~~ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Richmond, Va., this 19th day
 of November, 1864

J. C. Choate

Capt. 2^d U. S. Col. Art. Lt.
 Commanding Company
Battery 73

533 ~~455~~
 Cuell, James Thomas
 Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526081.	26
2	5529558.	27
3	5529720.	28
4	5529875.	29
5	5530022.	30
6	5530168.	31
7	5530341.	32
8	5530502.	33
9	5530656.	34
10	5530809.	35
11	5530943.	36
12	5531109.	37
12	5531247.	38
14	5531374.	39
15	5531524.	40
16	9131524	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1779971 - P.O. mem
52567115 and add

A. M. Evans
Exr.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

James Thomas Ewell

_____, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *Woolly*

Where born *Accomac Co. Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 28, 1864*

Where *Camp Hamilton, Va.*

By whom *Capt. F. C. Choate*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered into Service Jan. 30/64.
by Capt. F. Martin, at Fort
Monroe, Va. Ten dollar
bounty paid.*

*Mustered out of Service
at Brownsville, Texas. March
17, 1866.*

C. G. Powell

E | 2 Lt. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thomas Currell
 Recruit, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art'y
 Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe, Va., Jan. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 28, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

Subsequent to being mustered

Lt. Art'y

Book mark :

.....

(337)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thomas Ewell
Prvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thomas Ewell
Prvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. E. Rankin
 Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thomas Ewell
ser., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

D. J. Giffith
 Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thomas Ewell
fu..., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

*Last paid \$7.00 per month
 difference of increased pay
 due since enlistment. A.O. No. 215
 A.G.O. June 22, 64
 Due U.S. for Ord 52¢ for C & G.
 Eq 03¢*

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas Ewell
Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. A. for Ordnance*
26¢

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas Euell
 Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 for ord.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. y. Sparr

(358)

Copist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas Ewell
 Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Duell M. S. for
 Ordnance 2.6¢ for
 C. & G.E. \$4.60.

Book mark:

L. y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

Q

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas Euell
Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for
 C. & P. L. \$4.60*

Book mark:

F. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thos Cwell
Cx, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. for

Cx & G. B. 4.60
and for Cx & G. B. .01

Book mark :

(358)

Geo J. B. Lee
 Copyist.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Currell
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ex G. C. 4.00 & for
ex G. C. .01

Book mark :

John J. Bell
 (358) *Copist.*

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thos. Ewell
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for camp & G.*
Equipage 51¢

Book mark: _____

(358)

Geo. Beech

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thomas Cwell
pot, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 57 100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

6 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Thos. Ewell
1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4²⁶ 100 for P. & G. Equip.
munt.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Harrison
 Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas Cwell
1st, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

November 10, *1861*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *April 1*, 1861.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1861; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *13*^{*95*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*51*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *four*.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined at Orgt. 1st*
reg't 1st for 1 M. L. 1
to 2, 1 further by 1st
cannon & 1 cannon

Book mark:

W. Harrison

534 #57
 Cwells, William
 Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526082.	26
2	5529559.	27
3	5529721.	28
4	5529876.	29
5	5530023.	30
6	5530169.	31
7	5530342.	32
8	5530503.	33
9	5530657.	34
10	5530810.	35
11	5530944.	36
12	5531111.	37
13	5531307.	38
14	5531617.	39
15	9131526	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Ewell

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Accomack Co Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 28, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton Va.

By whom Capt. F. C. Choate term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan 3/64
by Capt. J. Martin, at Fort Mon-
roe, Va. Ten dollars bounty
paid

Dischg'd at Ringgold Blks.
Tus as, Nov. 22/65 of Disa-
bility and orders from Hdqrs 25"
A.C. Dated Nov. 3/65.

C. G. Powell

E | 2 Lt. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

William Evell

Recon. Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd St. Art'y

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 28, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Subsequent to same 24 St. Art'y

Book mark: _____

O. J. Markle

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ewell
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. E. Rankin

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ewell
Prst, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. E. Rankin

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ewell

pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark: *228881*

(358)

T. J. Griffith

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ewell

pre, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Last paid \$7.00 per month
difference of increased pay due
since enlistment. A.O. No 215. A.G.O.
June 22, 64*

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ewell

1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. J. Griffith Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cwell

Prst, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. y. Spamm

(358)

Copyist.

Q

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Euell
 Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cwell

Prst, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. J. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ewell

Prst, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

(358)

Geo B. Bell

Copied.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William C. Wall

Plt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Hospital Brazos
Sanctago, Texas
since July 2, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Geo. B. Bell

Copyist.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William C. Swell
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick
Due M.D. for camp & G.
Equipage 66¢

Book mark:

(358)

Jno H. Deell Jr.

Copyist.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ewell

pt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for
inability and order
from Hd. Qrs. 35th A. R.*

Book mark:

H. Garrison

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Ewell**rot*, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Crownsville, Tex, Mch, 1866*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:*Joined at Regt Orgn
Discharged at Ringgold
Bks. Texas, Surgeon's Certif-
icate of Disability Nov.
21, '65. Final Statement
furnished.*Book mark: *2 Ind. 480 July 30, 1867 = C. D.**M. Harrison*

(361)

Copyist.

Evell, William,
Pri, Co. *B*, 2 *Regt.* U.S.C.L.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 30 1865

Duplicate sent the Provost Office.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Euell

a Private Battery B 2nd U.S.

Col. Outfit Regt of Light

Office A. G. O. 25 a. b.

In the Field, Texas, Nov. 3rd, 1865.

Approved,

E. P. Mooney.

Surgeon, U.S.A.

Adj. Genl. Office.



Headquarters Twenty Fifth Army Corps,
IN THE FIELD, TEXAS, Nov. 3rd, 1865.

To be DISCHARGED,

By reason of Disability.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WEITZEL:

Lieut. Col. & Asst. Adj't General.

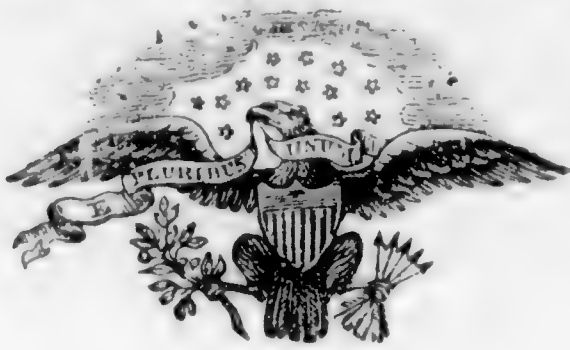
Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1865.

Euell, Wm., Co. of A's.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Ewell, a private, of Captain *F. C. Choate's*
Battery Company, (13.) of the *2nd U.S. C.A. St.* Regiment of the United States
 Army was enlisted by *Capt. F. C. Choate* of
Battery 13 Regiment of *2nd U.S. C.A. St.* at *Camp Hamilton* in
 on the *28th* day of *January*, 1864, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Accomac, Co.* in the State of *Virginia*, is *45*
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes,
Woolly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. * *Private William Ewell was sent to*
Hospital at Brazos Santiago Texas; July 3rd 1865 thence to Hospital at New
Orleans, La. Returning to the Battery, October 10th 1865 - during the
entire of which time he has been unfit for duty - suffering from
a scorbutic disease contracted, in my opinion while in the service
of the United States
 STATION: *Riggall Barracks Texas;*
 DATE: *October 10th 1865*

F. C. Choate
 Capt. 2nd U.S. C.A. St.
 Commanding Company
Battery 13

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Ewell* a private
 of Captain *F. C. Choate's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of *General Debility, induced by a prolonged*
Scorbutic state of the system, contracted while in the
service from want of vegetable diet. Considering
his age and present condition, I am confident he
will never be able to do duty as a soldier.
 Present degree of disability *3/4*

John Morse
 Surgeon. 11th U.S.C.A.

DISCHARGED, this *12th* day of *November*, 186*5*, at *...*

F. C. Choate
 Capt. 2nd U.S. C.A. St.

Commanding the Reg't.
Batt. 13

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town County State

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

535
Fairchild, Isaac
 Co *C*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 / 65-9	26
2	5-5-3 / 44-3	27
3	5-5-3 / 92-4	28
4	5-5-3 3299	29
5	9131 705	30
6	9131 842	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Isaac Fairchild

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilmington, Ga.*

Occupation *Bl. smith.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct, 10*....., 186*3*

Where *Black River*

By whom *Capt. Goodloe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease at
Haines Bluff, Miss., Feby,
1864*

G. L. Larty | **U. S. C. T.**

Quac Fairchild,

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Larty,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black,*

Where born *Wadley Co., Ga.,*

Occupation *Black sm,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 6*, 186 *3*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt. Gooden,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disd. Marine Corp.,*
Feb. 6/65,

A

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fairchild

Pvt.

Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hobson's Plantation, Miss. Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(356)

Copyist.

04

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joace Fairchild
left, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov 6 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

24

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Franklin
 Cpl, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *January & February*, 1864.
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died from disease
 at Herives Bluff, Miss
 February 12th 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Fairchild

priv, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss. Dec 28, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Regular
Organization. Died at
Harris Bluff Miss Feby
12th 1864.*

Book mark: *P 141 P 32 77 V 127*

17 JUL 1917

5533299

1891 *

p 114.71 - 2 235 p 185.76
2853 - 1879.

Fairchild, Isaac
Cpl. Co. C, 2 Reg't *11 SCLa*
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

CASUALTY SHEET

Died Feb 12 '64

No. *Complete**Isaac Fairchild**Captain* of Company *C.**2^d* Regiment of *USCA (Ind)*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb 12 '64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Isaac Fairchild*
 Rank: *Captain* Company: *"C"* Regiment: *2*
 Arm: *U.S. Col'd Arty (Lgt)* State: *1st Bat. Sa. Lgt. Arty. A.D.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

<p>CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)</p> <p><i>Disease</i></p>	<p>BY WHOM DISCHARGED.</p>
<p>DEGREE OF DISABILITY.</p>	<p>FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.</p> <p><i>Co. Muster Roll</i> <i>Feb 29, 1864</i></p>
<p>BY WHOM CERTIFIED.</p> <p><i>A. R. Bander</i> <i>1st Lt. Comd'g Co.</i></p> <p>DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.</p> <p><i>Feb 12, 1864</i></p> <p>PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.</p> <p><i>Harris Bluff, Miss.</i></p>	<p>REMARKS.</p>
	<p><i>A. J. Ball</i> Clerk.</p>

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 27, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

W. H. Woodruff, Major, U. S. A.
in file

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
 Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
 R. of A., Vol. 14, No. 1351 (49) *JKH*



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *June 12*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Isaac Fairchild, Corporal*, of *Bat. "C", 2^d* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Inf. (St.)* Volunteers, whose papers *1st Bat. Sa. Sgt. Art. a. S.* were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Wm. J. Felt Your obedient servant,
July 12, 1864.

Haines Bluff, Miss.

Romer M. Felt

Assistant Adjutant General.
 (110)

Robt. L. Felt
 COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
 Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

a. p.

536

Fairwell, Frank

Co ^{Un. Ret.}, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-26398	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Fairwell

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2. U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated*Hilton Head, S. C. Apr. 30, 1864.*Where born *South Carolina*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*When enlisted *April 28, 1864.*Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *April 30, 1864.*Where mustered in *Hilton Head*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on Muster Rolls of the regiment.

Book mark:

(339)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

Fairwell, Frank.

P., Co. *2* Reg't *U.S. C.S.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Fairwell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head Is.
the 28th day of April 1864

Witness: L. B. Edgemoor Frank Fairwell
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

No. 29
Frank Fairwell
Volunteered at Hilton Head
April 28th 1864,
By Samuel E. Harrison 1864
26th Regiment of Md. Inf.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

South Carolina

TOWN OF

Hilton Head

I, Frank Fairwell born in _____
 in the State of South Carolina aged 25 years,
 and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 28th day of April 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Fairwell do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Hilton Head
 this 28th day of April 1864, } Frank Fairwell
 BEFORE H. E. Spangue } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Delapuy
Surgeon U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Fairwell
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
 feet 8 inches high.

Samuel E. Spangue
1st Lt 26th Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
 Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 30 day of April, 1864 at Hilton Head SC.

A. P. Delapuy
1st Lt 9th U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

537

Panning Samuel
 Co *H* 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26775	26
2	5-5-31336	27
3	5-5-31472	28
4	5-5-31631	29
5	5-5-31876	30
6	5-5-32360	31
7	9132649	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Hannon

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Toga Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Wine Bluff Ark.*

By whom *H. R. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G. M. Roe

2A

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Manning

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *1 Ark Batty Col'd* Roll dated*Pine Bluff Ark, Oct. 3, 1864.*Where born *Doza, Ala.*Age *20* y'rs;occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Pine Bluff Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*;hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*;height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Aug. 1*, 186Where mustered in *Pine Bluff Ark*

Bounty paid \$

100;due \$ *100*Where credited *Pine Bluff Jeff Co, Ark*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 2
76. S. Col'd 2d Arty.

Book mark:

Montague

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Fannin,
Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A recruit.*
Sick in Post Hospital
since Sept. 22, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
 Copyist.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Hannin
Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Thues

Copyist.

17 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam. T. Gorman
John, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Fanning
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died of Disease in Post
 Hospital April 27/65*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fanning

Priv, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died of Int. Fever
Apr. 29, 1865, in Gen. Hosp.
Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

Fannin, Samuel
Pri, Co. *H*, 2 *U.S.C.L.A.*
 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alto. Des. list sent 2d
Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Thompson
2^d Reg't of *U.S. Light Artillery*
Colo.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 2^d 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Sumner a Private of
 Captain John Driscoll Company (76) of the 2^d Regiment of Light Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mo. & Cal., born in Toga, State
 of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sgt W. H.
Moore, at Fort Bluff Ark., on the 3^d day of October,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in General Hospital at
Fort Bluff Ark. on the 27th day of April 1865 of Intermittent fever

The said Samuel Sumner was last paid by Paymaster
Major Patrick to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 64 ³⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Bluff Arkansas, this 27th day
 of April, 1865.

W. C. Day

Debt Surg. Arrol

Commanding Company Hospital

538

Farmer, Alverson
 Co. *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-265-48	26
2	5-5-3118	27
3	5-5-31749	28
4	5-5-31337	29
5	5-5-31473	30
6	5-5-31632	31
7	5-5-31791	32
8	5-5-31952	33
9	5-5-32104	34
10	5-5-32256	35
11	9132549	36
12	9132647	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Archer Farmer

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*,

Where born *Culpeper, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark.*

By whom *A. R. C. Kenyon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G. M. Moore

Sh | 2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amerson Farmer

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *McEuburg, N. C.*

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 25, 1864.

Where *Pine Bluff*, Ark,

By whom A. R. Keegan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

C. M. Rowe Copyist.

(383g)

Copyist.

24

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amerson Hammer

Appears with rank of *Put* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the ** 1 Arks Batty Cold* Roll dated*Pine Bluff, Ark, June 4, 1864.*Where born *Culpepper, Va.*Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Hammer*When enlisted *April 22, 1864.*Where enlisted *Pine Bluff, Ark.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *June 4, 1864.*Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Arkansas,*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

** Subsequently became 2
U. S. Cold L. Art'y.*

Book mark:

Montague

F.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aversen Farmer,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(8586)

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

F.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Averson Farmer,
Private, 4 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. A. Woodford,
 Copyist.

A. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Averson Farmer,

Private, 1-Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Arson Farmer

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Chiles

Copyist.

Wm | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm
Wm
Wm, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. V. Feb.*, 186 *57*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Paul
 Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Everson Farmer

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358)

Copyst.

A. H. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cherson Farmer
Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. W. Ames
 Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Averson Farmer
Ork, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

Jr | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Averson *Farmer*

Priv, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account: *Never settled.*

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *69* ³⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361) *G. W. Chase* Copyist.

539
Farrer, Samuel.

Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Farrer</i>	28 <i>Samuel</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

540
Farrier Samuel

Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26349	26
2	5-5-31160	27
3	5-5-31231	28
4	5-5-31298	29
5	5-5-31434	30
6	5-5-31578	31
7	5-5-31735	32
8	5-5-31895	33
9	5-5-32048	34
10	5-5-32200	35
11	9132525	36
12	9132648	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

31

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Fairie

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Marion, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 22, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff Ark.

By whom H R C Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in
Port Hospital Pine Bluff
Ark. on the 27 April
1865.

G. M. Rowe

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harris

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*,

Where born *O'Brien, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 22*, 186 *4*.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark.*

By whom *H. R. C. Kuyar*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. M. Rowe

A

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harner

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *1 Ark Batty Col'd* Roll dated*Pine Bluff Ark June 4, 1864.*Where born *D. Brion Ann,*Age *23* yrs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *April 22, 1864.*Where enlisted *Pine Bluff Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *June 4, 1864.*Where mustered in *Pine Bluff Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Arkansas,*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

**Subsequently became 2
U.S. Col'd L.A. Arty.*

Book mark:

Montague

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parries,
Corporal, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ *from June 4 to June 30,* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 22*, 1864.Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *June 4*, 1864.Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

A. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Parrier,
Corporal, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Farrier,
Corporal, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

C. H. Woodford
Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Fannier

Capt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

En | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Garrison
Corp., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Jan. 9 1865
Entitled to pay ac-
cordingly.
Due U. S. for C.C.T.
Equipage 27

Book mark :

(358)

Paul
 Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Farnier

Capt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Davis
(358) Copyist.

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Farnes
Capt. Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Chaves
 (358) *Copyist.*

Jr | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Farrier

Corp, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

Jr

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Garrier
Corp, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Nine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *119* ⁰⁷/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Corp. from organization of Co.*Book mark: *V. 51, P. 99, 69**G. W. Chase*

541

Carrie Frederick
 Co *Dr*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-2 7 1 1 1	26
2 5-5-3 7 5-5-3	27
3 5-5-3 7 6 9 4	28
4 5-5-3 7 8 4 3	29
5 5-5-3 7 9 8 3	30
6 5-5-3 8 1 0 9	31
7 5-5-3 8 2 2 6	32
8 40753070	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Pioneer Corps.

Gen | *2d* | *Arky* | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Farris

1st Lt., Co. *F*, *2d* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arky*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Engineer Corps, formerly attached*
from *to Cavalry, Division, 16 Army Corps.*

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn. Jan'y 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *December 26th, 1863.*

Period for which enlisted *three* years.

When mustered in *April 18th, 1864.*

Present or absent *present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Harris

Pvt

, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Transfd from Pioneer
Co., Dis 16. Ac Jan'y
23/65, by order Secy of
War.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Harrison

Copyist.

J 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederick Harris

J, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Frederick Harris the
Copyist.

F 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederick Harris

To, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. L. Harris Copist

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Harris

Sgt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Spring *sh*
Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Farris

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Farris

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Battery consolidated with the
3 U.S.C.H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E. Carroll

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Frederick Farris,

Pri', Batt'y J, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865

Gained Jan'y 23. 65

Memphis Tenn. Transf'd
from Pioneer Corps.Cav Div 16 A.C. by order
of the Secy of War

S. O. No 124 Par 1

Louisville. Ky July 14,

64. S. O. No 6, Par 1 Mem-

phis Tenn Jan'y 23. 65

Said orders being signed
by L. Thomas Adj't Gen'l.

Mar to May 1865.

Ambulance Driver,

Book mark:

W. H. Carroll,

(546)

Copyist.

542

Faulk, John

Co. C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26331	26
2	5-5-32401	27
3	5-5-32501	28
4	5-5-32616	29
5	5-5-32719	30
6	5-5-32817	31
7	91320806	32
8	91320896	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Y | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John *Faulk*

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion

BeK

Eyes

BeK

; hair

BeK

Where born

Shelby Co. Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar. 31, 186*4*.

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

L B Smith

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(3837)

Co. yist.

Y

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Faulk

Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years ; height 6 feet -- inches.

Complexion

BeK

Eyes

BeK

; hair

BeK

Where born

Shelby Co. Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

mch 31", 1864.

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Lt L.B. Smith

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(3834)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Frank*Appears with rank of *Sergeant* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *21st L. Art'y.* Roll dated*March 31, 1864.*Where born *Franklin, Tenn.*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 31, 1864.*Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *in.*When mustered in *March 31, 1864.*

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Faulk.

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 31*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 19*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

AT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of the battery on file.

Book mark :

E. Weston.

(3586)

Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Faulk.

Priv., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 2^d Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

TEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark :

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

*J. H.***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***John H. H. H.*
Private, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Galk
Pr

, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 2 Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark :

Beyer

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Fulk
Co., Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 10, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date

Jan 10, 186*6* .

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*13*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Zusga
Paul J. Jhu

_____, Co. _____, **61** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Faulk desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis, Tennessee the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: St Louis Smith John H. Faulk

No. _____
Volunteered at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, John Faulk born in Shilby Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty-first day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Faulk do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864
BEFORE Sgt Louis B Smith } John Faulk
His mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Faulk
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is ans
feet inches high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
61st Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ,
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of , 186 , at .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Faulk desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

St Louis B Smith John H Faulk

No. _____

John Faulk
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
31st March 1864

By St Louis B Smith
Co 1st Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, John Faulk born in Shelby Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty-first day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Faulk do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864 } John Faulk
BEFORE Leist Louis B Smith } his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Faulk
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 ft 10
feet 10 inches high.

Louis B Smith 1st Leist
61st Regiment of US Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

542-a

Ferguson Primes
Co., 2 U. S. Col'd L. Co.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9131874	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

S1056673-Po-
Rep398968

F. D. Larty U. S. C. T.

Primes Ferguson

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd *L. Larty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Warren Co., Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 27*, 186*3*

Where *Black River*

By whom *Capt. Goodhue* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Vicksburg, Miss. Dec. 9/63.*

Parter

543

Fernando, James
Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26682	26
2	5-5-26728	27
3	5-5-26840	28
4	5-5-37342	29
5	5-5-37440	30
6	5-5-37549	31
7	5-5-37789	32
8	43146751	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 St. Mty 11.5.65

James Fernandez
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits
forwarded

Roll dated
Harrison Iowa, Sept. 14, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Harrison Iowa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10. in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Harrison Iowa

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 300 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 13 18 100

Date of first muster Sept. 14, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Johnston, Fulton Co.

N.Y.

Book mark :

F | *24. Art.* **U. S. C. T.**

James Hernandez
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Art.* Roll dated
Dubuque, Iowa, Sept. 14, 1864.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Dubuque, Iowa*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Dubuque, Iowa*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Centre*

Tp., Dubuque Co., 3d

Cong. Dist., Iowa

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
(339) Copyist.

Y

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Fernandez

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *1st Batty Tenn Lt Art'y AD* Roll dated
Dubugue Iowa, *Sept 14*, 1864.Where born *Miss*Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 9*, 1864.Where enlisted *Dubugue Iowa*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864.Where mustered in *Dubugue Ia*Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*or*} 100; due \$ *3* ^{*or*} 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *transferred to Canton*
Dubugue Co 3^d Cav Dist⁺ *Became Batty 7th 2^d U S Cav Art'y.*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(339)

Copyist.

F | *2 Lt Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Fernando
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St Art* Roll dated
Davenport Iowa, 3 Oct, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *9 Sep*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Dubuque Iowa*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *14 Sep*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Dubuque Iowa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Fulton*
Co. Ar.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

D

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Fernando
Prst., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Harmon

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Fernando

Capt

, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Harmon

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Fernando
Sgt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

F 2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Fernandez

F, Batt'y *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Webster U.S.A.*

General Hospital, Memphis
Tenn. April 19. 1865.

No Co. M. O. Roll.

Book mark: *93925*

Fernandez, James
 _____, Co. _____, *2* Reg't *USCZA*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>4</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*A.G.O. June 23/1865
 Pm. acct. for official. Pm.
 \$2,57 out 2d Auditor
 J.*

*A.G.O.
 Pm. acct. for official. Pm.
 \$2,57 out 2d Auditor
 J.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Sherman Co
 2^d Reg't of *Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 3^d 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Fernandez desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dubogue Iowa the 9th day of September 1864

Witness:

Ensign Rupert James Fernandez

2nd S Cal Co
No. 906

James Fernandez
Volunteered at Dubogue Iowa

September 9th 1864
By A. C. Hawthorne

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Johnston. Huston & Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

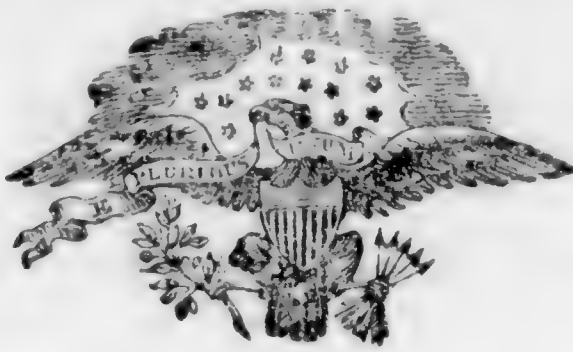
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Iowa



TOWN OF

Dubuque
Dubuque County

I, *James Fernandez* born in _____
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Fernandez* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dubuque*
this *9th* day of *Sept* 1864 } *James Fernandez*
BEFORE *Chas. Hawthorne* } *Notary Public for Iowa*
Wilbur Ray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Allen Phillips

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *10* inches high.

Shubert P. Adams *Prov. Mar*
3d Div Iowa
Regiment of *Iowa* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Fernandez desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, I Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dubuque Iowa the 9th day of September 1864.

Witness:

Ray Rupert

James Fernandez
mark

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Card to 15 John Thompson
Dubuque Co. N. Y.
18th Aug 64

James Fernandez
Volunteered at Dubuque Iowa
September 9th 1864
By W. H. Hawthorne
1st Regt of 9th Iowa Inf
3rd Regiment of 1st Iowa

1861/1864
15
No. 986

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

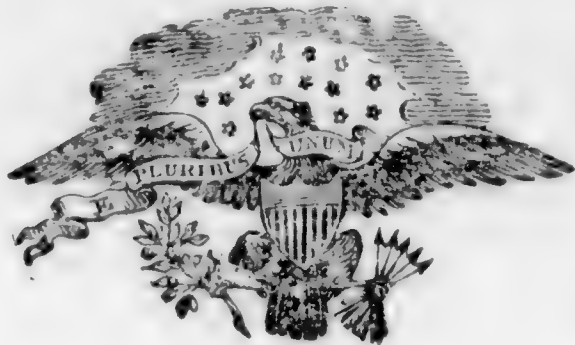
GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Iowa

TOWN OF

Dubuque
Dubuque County

I, *James Fernandez* born in _____
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Fernandez* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Dubuque
9th day of *Sept* 186*4*
Cep. H. Holbrook
Notary Public Iowa
James Fernandez
Witness Benj. Roper

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Allen Phillips

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *10* inches high.

*Shubert P. Adams**3rd Dist*
Regiment of*Iowa*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*Proven**3rd Dist Iowa*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Fernandez desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Dubuque
the 9th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Enj. Rupert James Fernandez
(mark)

No. 906

James Fernandez
Enlisted at Dubuque

As Substitute for

John H. O'Rand

On the 9 day of September, 1864.

By

John H. O'Rand
John H. O'Rand
John H. O'Rand

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Lowell

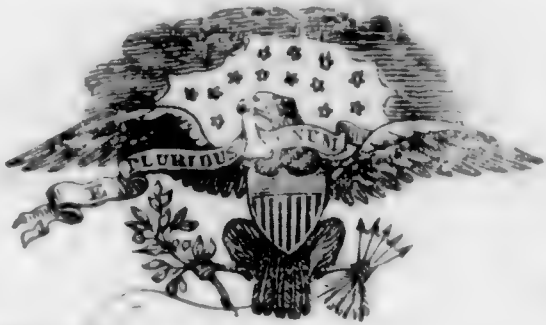
Lowell
Lowell
Lowell
Lowell

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF *Dubuque City*



Iowa

County of Dubuque

I, *James F. Saunders*, born in the State of *Miss.*, aged *Twenty-six* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Wm A. Banard*, Esq., of *Johnston Township Dubuque County 18th Congl Dist. et. G.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *21st* day of *September*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Wm A. Banard*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21st* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Dubuque* this *7* day of *Septer* 1864

BEFORE *Notary Public*

James F. Saunders
mark
Witness Benj. Rufus

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm A. Banard* Enrolled *Enrolled*, drafted in *Johnston Township Dubuque County 18th Congl Dist. et. G.* *Sept 7th*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Shubert P. Adams

Provost Marshal.

J. A. Powers

Commissioner of Board.

Allen Phillips

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Iowa* Dist. of *Iowa*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Fernandez desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Dubuque
the 9 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Benj. Rupert

James Fernandez
Mark

No. 406

Enlisted at Dubuque

As Substitute for

John H. Haran

On the 9 day of October, 1864.

By

Capt. J. P. Adams

J. H. Adams

Allen Adams

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Iowa

State of Indiana

Rockton County

1st Camp Dist

1864

(No. 40.)

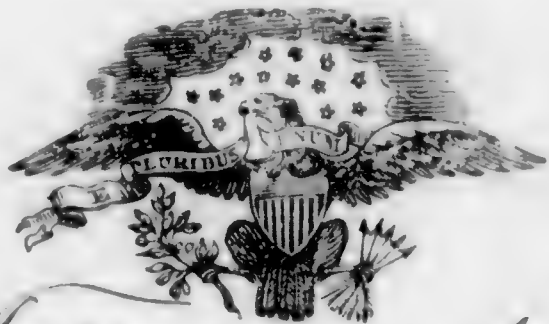
SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF Dubuque City

Iowa

County of Dubuque



I, James Alexander born in the State
of Miss, aged Twenty six years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Wm H Dana Esq., of Johnston Township
Fulton County 18th Cong Dist N.Y.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 9th day of September, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Wm H Dana, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of September
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 9 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

Dubuque
Wm H Dana
Notary Public of Iowa

James Alexander
Mark
Witness

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm H Dana
Enrolled, drafted in Johnston Township Fulton County 18th Cong
Dist N.Y. Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 10
inches high.

Hubert P Adams

Provost Marshal.

J H Pomeroy

Commissioner of Board.

Allen Phillips

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Iowa Dist. of Iowa

544

Hall John

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2 6 5-0 3	26
2	5-5-3 8 3 3 5	27
3	5-5-3 8 4 4 8	28
4	5-5-3 0 6 3 3	29
5	5-5-3 0 7 3 3	30
6	5-5-3 0 8 7 0	31
7	5-5-3 1 0 1 8	32
8	9132374	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1570 359, And W.D.

A.M. Evans
Exr.

21 | 2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Miall

, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 1864.

Where Me. H. S. Co.

By whom L. J. E. Sprague; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Hilton

Me. H. S. Co. Aug. 1st 1864.

Apprehended Nov. 1864.

Montague

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Frall

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y.* Roll dated*Hilton Head S.C., May 16,* 1864.Where born *South Carolina*Age *32* yrs; occupation *Saboteur*When enlisted *May 6*, 186Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *May 16*, 1864.Where mustered in *Hilton Head*Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

2/

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John F. Hall

Pr, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 20*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

W. H. Merrill

(358d)

Copyist.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
John, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not led*

not led for and \$123

for equipage 40

Book mark: *1861*

J. H. Smith

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Fiall
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Returned from Section
Dec 17th 1864 Due 263 for Ord
\$1 ²³/₁₀₀ Cols E² 46

Book mark:

(358)

G W Deadrick

Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Fiall
Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
\$123 C & G Equipage 462

Book mark :

G W Deadrick
 Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Fiall
Pr, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U S for Ord*
\$123 for C & G E \$46
100

No roll for June 30/65.

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Fiell,
Priv Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Attn Head S. C. Aug 12 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account: *Never settled*

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *3342*¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....³³¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *10*¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. McKine

Drill, John
P, Co. 2, HSC, La,
32 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hatter Head St the 6 day of May 1864

Witness: Lt J. Coffman John Hall

No. 10

John Hall
Volunteered at Hatter Head

May 6th 1864,

By Lt J. Coffman
Regiment of Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

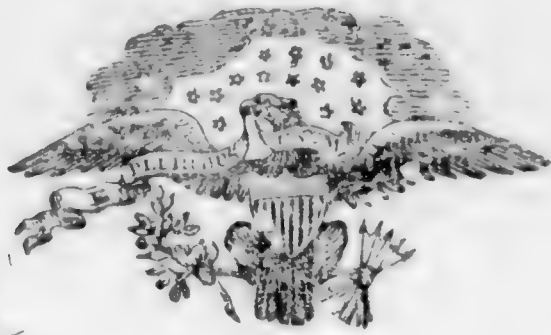
Received From Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

South Carolina



Hilton Head

I, *John Fiall* born in _____
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *32* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *6* day of *May* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Fiall* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hilton Head*
this *6* day of *May* 186*4*, } *John Fiall*
BEFORE *James B. Sprague* } *Rec't*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Fiall*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *BRN* eyes, *BRN* hair, *BRN* complexion, is *3*
feet *7* inches high.

James B. Sprague
1st Lt 26th Regiment of *USV* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
Regiment of *1st Regt. Col'd* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *May* 186*4*, at *Hilton Head S.C.*

Attest
James B. Sprague
1st Lt 26th
USV
Rec't

Charleston, S. C. Decemb 24 1866

I have this day received of John F. Hale late a Private in Co,
of the 8th Regiment U S Artillery his discharge papers dated at
Hellin Head and signed by Capt Black commanding company and with
L. Smith commissary of Muster attached and have forwarded the same with
power of attorney sworn to before Wm M. Mather Notary Public to Geo A. Bishop
attorney and Solicitor before the court of claims Washington D C to recover for the Said
any arrears of Pay or Bounty that may be due him from the United States Service.
April 5 BOUNTY AND CLAIM AGENT 430 King Street Charleston S C.

NARA 1968

John F. Hall
C-9 2 us. Col. arty

1st Oct 14/68

John F. Hall

John Hall Co. G. 2nd U.S.C. Artillery

OATH OF IDENTITY.

City of Charleston
County of Charleston } ss.

I, John Hall do solemnly swear that I am the identical
John Hall who served by that name as a Private in Company

G. 2nd Regiment U.S.C. Artillery Volunteer

I solemnly swear that I am now 33 years of age; am a native of Charleston S.C.

; that I enlisted at Hilton Head
on or about the 5th day of May, 1864, in the grade of
Private; that I am now discharged, and that my discharge is dated

August 12. 1865

Gen Rivers
A. H. Odubre } Witnesses.

John F. Hall
mark

City of Charleston
County of Charleston } ss.

On this twenty third day of September, 1868, before me a Notary Public
in and for the County aforesaid, personally appeared

John Rivers, residing at Charleston S.C., and
Alfred Bryan, residing at Charleston S.C., who

are well known to me as creditable witnesses, and who, being duly sworn, depose and say: That they reside as aforesaid: that they
have personal knowledge of John Hall who signed the foregoing deposition

in their presence; that he is the identical John Hall who served in Company

G. 2nd Regiment, U.S.C. Artillery Volunteer

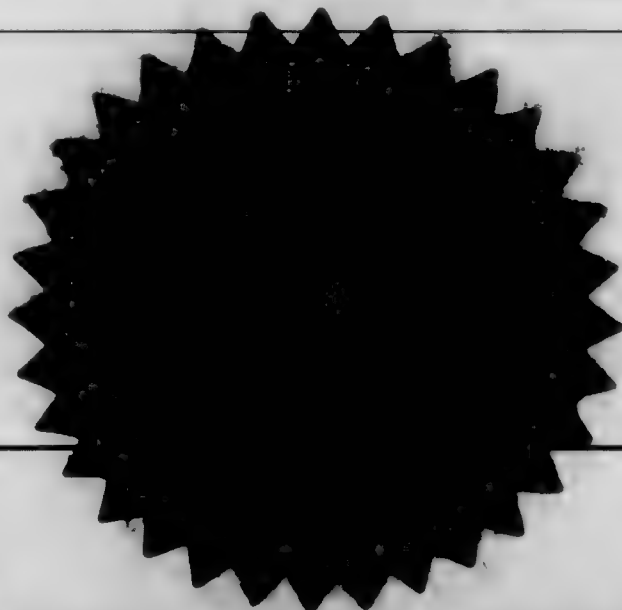
as a Private; that their knowledge of him was obtained by serving in the
same Company

And they further depose and say that they have no interest in the claim of said

John Hall
John H. Simons
W. J. Sepp } Witnesses.

John Rivers
A. H. Odubre

Sworn to and subscribed before me, the day and month before written; and I further certify that I have no interest in the
premises; and that the contents were duly read and explained before signing.



W. J. Dobias
Notary Public

545

Fidget, Elias
 Co *B*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2 6085	26
2	5-5-2 6502	27
3	5-5-2 9658	28
4	5-5-2 9814	29
5	5-5-3 0026	30
6	5-5-3 0172	31
7	5-5-3 0345	32
8	5-5-3 0506	33
9	5-5-3 0660	34
10	5-5-3 0813	35
11	5-5-3 0946	36
12	5-5-3 1114	37
13	5-5-3 1249	38
14	5-5-3 1377	39
15	5-5-3 1526	40
16	9131529	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARA 1963

S. 1302198 Poaff

D 2631032 PoRita

A. M. Evans
Exr.

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas Fidget

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair woolly

Where born Northampton Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 18, 1864

Where Castroville, Va

By whom H. R. Lambert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Jan. 30/64,
by Capt. F. Martin, Ft Monroe,
Va. appointed Corporal Feb 17/64
Reduced to the Ranks July 20/64.
Ten dollar bounty paid.
Mustered out of Service at
Brownsville, Texas. March 17/66,

C. J. Powell

F | *St. Artz.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ellen Fildes
Regiment Co. _____, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. Artz.*
 Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., *Jan. 30*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 30, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Castille, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Subsequently became 24. S. Col'd
St. Artz.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Markle

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Fidget

Capt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 27, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal
February 17, 1864.*

Book mark : _____

E. E. Rankin

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Fidget
Corp., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal from Private February 17, 1864.*

Book mark :

J. A. Rankin
 Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Fidget
Corpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick at*
City Point Va since June
14, 1864, App'd corporal
from private Feb 17, 64

Book mark: *1864*

(258)

D. J. Giffith Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Fidget

priv, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Last paid \$7.00 per month
difference of increased pay due
since enlistment D.O. No 215 A.G.O.
June 22, 64,*

*App'd corporal Feb 17, 64
Reduced to the ranks July
20, 64*

Book mark :

D. J. Giffith

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Fidget
present, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Sniffen Copyist.

*F***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***Elias Fidget**Port*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$.....100 forDue Gov't, \$.....100 forValuation of horse, \$.....100Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Fidget
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Spann

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Fidget
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

L. Y. Spann

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Fidget
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
Co. Coar.

Book mark :

John Bell

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elia Bridges
Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Duty. Cook*

Book mark :

(358)

John Bell

Copyist.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Fidget

Prst., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty. Co. Cook.*

Due Mts. for camp & G.

Equipage 51 &

Book mark :

(358)

Geo H. Bull Jr

Copist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Fidget
Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *51* ¹⁰⁰ for *O & G. Equip*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Co. Cook.*

Book mark :

W. Harrison

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Fidget

pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present* -

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4³⁴* *100* for *P. & G. Eqpts*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Fidget

Capt., Batt'y B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Barnstable, Co., Mass., 12, 1860.

Muster-out to date

March 1, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 5-4 ⁷³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁸¹/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ ^{None} 100; due \$.....100**Remarks:**

Formed at Orgl. Regt.

Due U. S. for 1 Hk. 1 no. 2

1 Saddle B., 1 Cannon &

1 Cartier.

Book mark:

46949

546
Widget, Isaac
 Co *B*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Private + *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2 6 8 8 4	26
2	5-5-2 9 5 6 1	27
3	5-5-2 9 7 2 4	28
4	5-5-2 9 8 7 8	29
5	5-5-3 0 0 2 5	30
6	5-5-3 0 1 7 1	31
7	5-5-3 0 3 4 4	32
8	5-5-3 0 5 0 2	33
9	5-5-3 0 6 5 9	34
10	5-5-3 0 8 1 2	35
11	5-5-3 0 9 4 5	36
12	5-5-3 1 1 1 3	37
13	5-5-3 1 2 4 8	38
14	5-5-3 1 3 7 6	39
15	5-5-3 1 5 2 5	40
16	9131528	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1981

Ø1325422 P.O. mom

A.M. Evans
Ex.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Fidget

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Northampton Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 17, 1864

Where Eastville, Va

By whom H. R. G. Lambert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Jan.
30/64, by Capt. F. Martin, at
Fort Monroe, Va. Ten dol-
lars bounty paid.

Mustered out of Service
at Brownsville, Texas, March
17, 1866.

C. G. Powell

T | Det. duty | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Fidget
Pennit, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Det. duty
 Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Extrille, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Subsequently became 2nd U.S. Col'd
Det. duty!

Book mark :

(337)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fidget
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

E. L. Rankin
 Copyist.

71 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Fidget
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. A. Rankin,
 Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Fidget
pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith
 Copyist.

J.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Fidget**pr*..., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July + August*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Last paid \$7.00 per month
difference of increased pay due
since enlistment, A.O. No 215
A.G.O. June 22, 64*

Book mark :

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Fidget

ser..., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*..., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due H. A. for 6.4 E, 0.5¢*

Book mark :

A. J. Giffith

I

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fidget

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S.
for C & G. E. 05¢*

Book mark :

L. Y. Sparr

A

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fidget

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dul U. S. for
C. & G.E. 05¢

Book mark :

L. J. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Fidget
Ort, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

(358)

L. Y. Spann

Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Fidget
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C. & G. E. 567

Book mark: _____

(353)

John Bell

Copyist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Ridges
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due US for*
h & G. E. 562

Book mark :

Geo Bell
 Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Fidget
Prst, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M.S. for Camp &*
G. Equipage 73¢

Book mark :

(358)

Geo J. Bell
 Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

saac Fidget

pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *73* *100* for *Q. G. Eppes*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. Garrison

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Fidget

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5 75* *100* for *P. & G. Sept*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Harrison

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Fidget
1st, Batt'y *B.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Crownsville, Tex, Mch 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mch 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *3*^{*61*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁷³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None*¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined at Bigl Argn*
Due U. S. for 1 No. 1 1 No. 2
1 Letter B 2 X cannons
2 1 Haversack

Book mark:

W. Garrison
 (361) Copyist.

547

Fields Green

Co. I, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 2 5-0 2	26
2	5-5-3 2 5-7 9	27
3	5-5-3 2 6 8 3	28
4	5-5-2 7 3 4 0	29
5	5-5-3 2 8 6 5	30
6	4 3 1 5 0 4 6 3	31
7	4 3 1 5 6 5 8 7	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *J. 40 V 11 C J. 75* *EMB.*
11 P. 396.

See also

NARA 1999

SG304430.90

51150921 00.00.00
90 min 1032764 10/3/14.21.1

A.M. Evans
Ec.

F *2d arty* *U.S.C.*

Green Fields

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Substi-*
tutes forwarded Vicksburg

Roll dated *St Louis Mo, Dec 23, 1864.*

Where born *Miss*

Age *24* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 23, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *35.89*
100

Date of first muster *Dec 23, 1864.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Edward*
Waite. drafted in 10th Ward
St Louis Mo.

Not entitled to bounty

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(356m) Copyist.

5 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Green Fields

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes
forwarded to Vicksburg Miss.

Roll dated
Genl. Hays, Bendy Mo, Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 24 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Dec 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 35 89 100

Date of first muster Dec 23, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 10 Ward St. Louis Mo.

Sub. for Edward White

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Field.

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jany 2d Feby*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substituti' for Edward*
Walt.

Mustered in Dec 23/64, at St Louis
Mo. for one year.

TEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

TEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark:

E Weston.

*E***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***Green Fields**Capt.*, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

74

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Fields

Cpl, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Dreyer

F | *2^d Lt Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Field

Capt, Co. *I*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Stark*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, *Dec 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 . . . ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*23*} _{*100*}; due U. S. \$. . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. . . 100

Bounty paid \$. . . 100 due \$. . . 100

Remarks: *By reason of expiration of*
term of enlistment -

Book mark: . . .

E. Weston

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Field
Pl, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 10, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*
 Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*
 Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of*
expiration of enlistment

Book mark: *40 211 CP 75*
also see 22 65 CB 11 P 396

Breger
 Copyist.

Fields, Green

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *U. S. C. J.*

✓ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Log & Rep 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension
 Claim No. 1032764
Green Fields
(Name.)
 , Co. V, 7 Reg't USC La

To Arch Div. 10/3, 1914
 For Reply to C of P
AG
M.S.

R. R. Res
 Statement made,
 for C of P.
Williamson
PAID

Statement furnished Oct 3, 1914
M.S.

NOV 11 1863

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Green Fields, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo
23rd day of December 1864

WITNESS:

V. E. King

Green Fields
mark

No.

268

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Edward White

On the 23rd day of Dec, 1864.

^{3y}

Capt C. D. Williams

1st W. Co

2nd Division

Board of Enrollment,

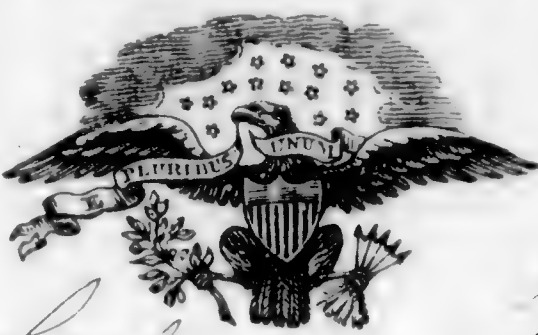
1st Dist. of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Green Field, born in the State of Miss, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edmond Waite, Esq., of 10th Ward St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of December, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Edmond Waite, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of December, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 23 of Dec, 186 4 BEFORE Edmond Waite Cap & Pr Mar 1st Dis Mo

Green Field Shank

Chapman
T. B. A., and A. A. P.
Enrolled & drafted in
under Acts & Amendment
March 3, 1863

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edmond Waite Enrolled & drafted in 10th Ward St Louis Mo under Acts & Amendment March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Edmond Waite
Cap Provost Marshal. 1st Dis Mo

Abba H. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
by L. H. Warner apt Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Will be returned in to Tre. U.S. Service at St Louis Mo this 23rd Dec 1864
Edmond Waite
Cap & Pr Mar 1st Dis Mo

548

Field *Samuel*

Co *C*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Engler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-34923	26
2	5-5-35009	27
3	5-5-35112	28
4	5-5-35249	29
5	5-5-35350	30
6	5-5-35487	31
7	5-5-35639	32
8	5-5-35800	33
9	5-6-35958	34
10	5-5-36100	35
11	5-5-36248	36
12	5-5-36388	37
13	5-5-36529	38
14	913210701	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1111111111

S. 1424780 Po. man
S. 1434274. PO off

A. M. Evans
Civ.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Lexington Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Lamb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Master-in-date*

Dec 14 '63 by A. T.

Salmon

J. Nelson

W | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Fields

Pr, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena Ark, Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1863.

Where *Helena Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Briggs

G

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fields

Pol, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Bryer

(358)

Copyist.

H

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fields

Pr

, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Regt

(7) **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Tiedas

Private, C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Henry J.
Copyist

4

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fields
Bugler, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Henry J.
Copyist.

7

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fields

Capt. Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mowry Jr. Capt.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Fields

Bugler, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*

\$8.85 for C + G. Eq \$2.50

Book mark : _____

G. E. Dayton

F,

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Fields**Drum*, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fields

13th, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*

1885

Due for C + G. Eq \$2.50

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Fields

Bayler Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F **2** L. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Fields
Bugler, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See U. S. for*
C. C. & E. Co. for
ordnance stores
62¢

Book mark :

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fields

Bugler, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due Mf. for
B.C. & G.E. 65¢, for
ordnance store
52

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

(358)

Coptist.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James D. ...
Wgt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Albany N.Y. Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 52⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Has Bugles from
organization of Co. Stop
ped. from Per Spurs
520 W. 4th St. & Co
lost

Book mark:

Wacey
Copyist.

549
 Willmore John
 Co. F, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 2 7 1 1 2	26
2 5 5 3 7 5 5 2	27
3 5 5 3 7 6 9 6	28
4 5 5 3 7 8 4 2	29
5 5 5 3 7 9 8 2	30
6 5 5 3 8 1 0 8	31
7 5 5 3 8 2 2 4	32
8 4 0 7 5 3 0 7 6	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Pioneer Corps.

F | *2d* *Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Gillmore

Co. F, *2d* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Pioneer Corps formerly attached
from to Cavalry Division 1st Army Corps

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *December 26*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *three* years.

When mustered in *April 18*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Filmore
Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Transfd from Pioneer*

Corps Cav Div 16 A.C.

Jan'y 23/65 by order

Secy War.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

J. F. 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gilmore.
Capt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. F.

Copied

JP 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John F. Moore

John F. Moore, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

JP Copyist

F. 7 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gilmore

Cpt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug 4*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

John Gilmore
Copyist

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Filmore

Prst

, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard
Copyst.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Filmore**Pvt.*, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Nov & Dec*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance \$4²⁵/₁₀₀*

Battery consolidated with the
 3 U. S. C. H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

John Gilmore,

Co., Batt'y, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 on duty on fatigue
 at Ordn Dept,
 July & Aug 1865
 Detailed for special
 duty in Ordnance
 Depot Memphis Tenn,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(546)

Copyist.

550
Finch, Hilary
 Co *A*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-2 7699	26
2 5-5-2 785-9	27
3 5-5-2 9405	28
4 9131308	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 335-389.
 5691087 sand
 S 646957 2^d acc Rtd.
 J 1083934 - 20.21 ml

A. M. Evans
 Exr.

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hilary Finch

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lancaster Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 30*, 186 *4*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *A. P. Keulegan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dead*

T. **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Hilary Finch
Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Age *25* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mar 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 30*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in and since deceased in Hosp.*

Book mark:

(356)

Sopez.

Copyist.

T **2** L. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Hilary Finch
Pvt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied in Hos-*
pital - no returns.

Book mark:

04 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Killery Fitch,
St., Batt'y 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlist.*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1866; drawn since \$ *35*⁷²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Ufa.*
Wash. Nashville
Tenn. Apr. 29/64
of Typhoid Pneumonia.

Book mark: _____

Steel

Finch, Hillary
 Pri. Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

- 5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wiley Hinch* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty five* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*
The *30*, day of *March* 186*4*

WITNESS: *W. H. Nichols*

Wiley Hinch
mark

Discharged _____
186 _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company _____

By *W. H. Nichols*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

March 30
186*4*

Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Kennessu

TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Heilary Finch* born in *Louisa Co.*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty five* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*
 volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *March* 186*4*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *Heilary Finch* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Tenn*

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ill
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Heilary Finch*,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five* feet *1 1/2* inches
 high

W. B. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

MAR 11 1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hilary Finch* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty five* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn.*
The *30th* day of *March*, 1864.

WITNESS: *J. P. Dunslop* *Hilary Finch*
mark.

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

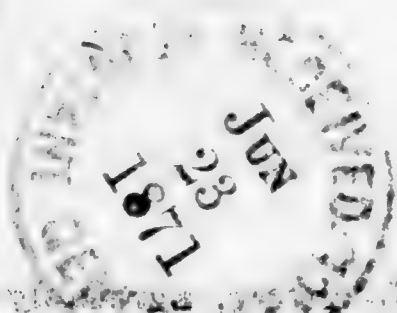
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *A. P. Dunslop, Capt.*

Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn.*
March. 30th 1864.

Hilary Finch

No. 27



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Clarksville*
Hilary Finch born in *Louisa, Co. Virginia*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty five* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *Hilary Finch* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Tenn*
 this *31st* day of *March* 186*4* } *Hilary Finch*
 BEFORE *W. D. Dunlap* *Recr. Agt* } *his*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hilary Finch*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *1 1/2* inches
 high

W. D. Dunlap
 Recruiting Agent
 186*4*

Mustered into service day of

Mustering Officer.

*Adj. Gen. May 15, 1865
 Rept. of 2d Auditor of A. G. O.
 for quarter ending 31st March
 1865
 C. G. O. May 31, 1865
 Rept. of A. G. O. of adm.
 1st Regt. for 30th June
 1865*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 25 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Finch

2d Reg't of U. S. C. A. (2d)

2

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



*400B
 2nd Reg't*

I certify, on honor, that William Finch a Pvt of
 Captain Meigs Company (A) of the 34 Regiment of U.S.C.A (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of , born in Louisiana, State
 of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Tanner, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Nashville, Tenn and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into
 the service of the United States at Nashville, on the 31 day
 of March, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 , at , on the day of ,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
 on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 yrs or war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Finch never received pay was last paid by Paymaster
 to include the day of , 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 33 1/4 dollars, since the 31 day of March,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. None

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn, this 7 day
 of July, 186 4.

Joseph Meigs
Capt

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Finch

Late of Company

2 Reg't of *Volunteer Co*

Volunteers, who died at

on the *27* day of *April* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of William Finch late
a Private of Captain J. V. Mearns Company A of
the 2 Regiment of Mississippi Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Leaksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 31 day of March 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in Louisiana County in the State
of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches
high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16 at
Memphis Tenn on the 29 day of April 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Finch, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of except those issued to him
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: April 30 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Justin R. Payne
A. C. Long
Commanding the Company.
in charge

MAR 11 1871

Finch.

Inventory of the Effects
of
Willam Finch
2 u s b a. Lt.



Received of *J. P. Meigs, Capt. U. S. Army, Light* *C. Arty. Light*
Co 2^d U. S. in charge of Hospital

No. , Nashville, Tenn., this *23^d* day of *February*, 1865, the following
 effects of *Private Hillary Finch*, late of Company *"A" 2^d*
 Regiment *U. S. C. A. (L.)*

No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.
	Hats.		Vests.		Handkerchiefs.
	Caps.		Great Coat.		Gloves.
	Blouses.		Boots.		Knife.
/	Trowsers, pairs of.		Wool Blankets.		Pocket Book.
	Shirts.		Rubber Blankets.		Portfolio.
/	Drawers, pairs of.		Shelter Tents.		Ambrotypes.
	Shoes, pairs of.	/	Knapsack.		Watches.
	Stockings, pairs of.		Canteen.		Promissory.
	Uniform Coats.	X	Haversack.		Currency.....dolls.....cts.
/	Uniform Jackets.		Suspenders.		Specie..... " " " "

W. R. Shafter

Col. and Pres. C. Adm. Post Nashville.

Dr. H. H. Allen
1st Lt. 17th U. S. C. A. Post Treas.

551

Finley Bill
Co *Of*, **2** U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26738	26
2	5-5-26701	27
3	5-5-37229	28
4	5-5-37408	29
5	5-5-27455	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bill Fenley

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *1st Batt Tenn St Arty A.D.* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn*, Sept 15, 1864.Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*Age *8* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*When enlisted *Aug 19*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Webster Memorial Co. N. G.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Secm Batt F. 2d U S C Arty*Book mark: *1111*

(339)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

F | *2 Lt Art* **U.S.C.T.**

Bell Finley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *5th Art* Roll dated
Memphis Tennessee, 15 Sep 1864.

Where born *Cincinnati, Ohio,*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *19 Aug*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *15 Sep*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis, Tenn.,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Webster Monroe Co. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

since first muster

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Finley
Pot, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B W Hillard
 Copyist.

F. 2^d Arty U.S.C.T.

Bill Finley

Pvt. Bally H., 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn Oct 31*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Oct 8*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

No C. M. O. Roll.

Book mark : _____

S. W. Hillard

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Will Friday
Prof, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dropped as a*
deserter Oct 8/64

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon
 Copyist.

552

Fishburn, Warly
Co. *G*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Fishburn</i>	28 <i>Warly</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

553

Fishburn Warley
 Co *G*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26424	26
2	5-5-38397	27
3	5-5-31151	28
4	9132370	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Merley Fishburn

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 25 1864.*

Where *W. Hed. S. Co.*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Sprague* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted June 30, 1864.*

Montague

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Warley Fishburn
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2 U. S. C. St. Art'y.* Roll dated
Hilton Head, S. C., Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Saborer*

When enlisted *April 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *April 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Hilton Head*

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

G | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Fishburn
Priv..., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*..., 186*4* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *25 Apr*..., 186*4* .

Where *Fort Mifflin Pa*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 25*..., 186*4* .

Where *Fort Mifflin Pa*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Reserve*

Reported a deserter since June 30 64

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

(358d)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Warley Fishburn,
Sgt., Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment,
 Clothing account.

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$. 100

Due soldier \$. 100 ; due U. S. \$. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. 100

Bounty paid \$. 100 ; due \$. 100

Remarks:

Deserted at
Hilton Head S. C.
Reported as such
June 30. 64.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

Fishburn, Warley

P., Co. _____, *2* Reg't *U.S.C.D.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them given to the disbursing officer.

Not From Second Auditor Sep. 1st. 1892.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Fishburn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 35 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wethers Head S.C. the 25 day of April 1894

Witness: Wm. E. Spangum Walter Fishburn

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By James E. Spangum
1st Lt. 25th Regiment of S.C.

Volunteered at Wethers Head S.C.
April 25th 1894

No. 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 25th day of April, 1864, at Hilton Head

I, Walley Fishburn born in _____
 in the State of South Carolina aged thirty-five years,
 and by occupation a labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this twenty fifth day of April 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Walley Fishburn do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head
 this 25th day of April 1864, } Walley Fishburn
 BEFORE me F. P. Bantuller } his
Lt 9th W.S.C.T. } mark
8 Mus. Off.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Shew
Act. Capt. 1st Reg. U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Walley Fishburn
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
 feet 7 inches high.

James E. Morgan
1st Lieut 26th Regt of U.S.T. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

554
Fisher Elias

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-526632	26
2	5-534065	27
3	5-527448	28
4	5-534867	29
5	9132027	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

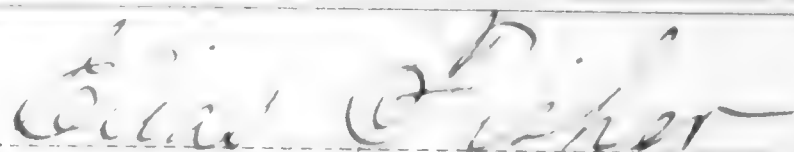
Book Mark:

See also



2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.



Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

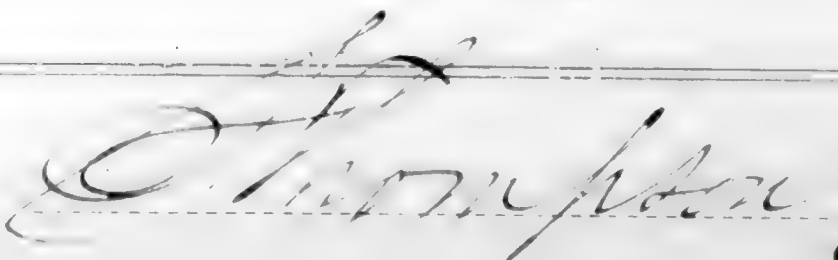
Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.Complexion DarkEyes Blue; hair DarkWhere born Worcester, Mass.Occupation Librarian**ENLISTMENT**When Sept 11, 1864.Where Southwick, Mass.By whom Regt. H. Pratt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:



F | *2 Lt Arty* | **U. S. C. T.**

Elias Fisher

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* *Battery "D"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lt Arty* Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Sept-12, 1864.

Where born *Mercer Co Ky*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept-1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Goodrich Lag La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept-12, 1864.*

Where mustered in:

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited:

Company to which assigned:

Remarks:

Book mark:

J O York

9 *2 Lt. Art'y.* U.S.C.T.

Elias Fisher

Fri, *Sept 2*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *2 Lt. Art'y.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Goodrich's Landing, La, Sept. 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Goodrich's Landing, La*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. Brown

*F***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Blair Fisher**He*, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Presented at Goodrich
Sdg. Co. Sept. 15 64. Stop
for Harwar. Knapsack &
Payable. Joined as a recruit
Sept. 1. 64*

Book mark:

W. L. L. L. L. L.

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Fisher

Priv., Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wicksburg Miss. Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account: *Never settled*

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24⁰⁰* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*
disented Sept. 16th/64
at Goodrich's Ldg. Co.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Ferguson

555
Flax, Daniel

Co *Jr*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-3 6 7 5-2	26
2 5-5-3 6 8 5-5	27
3 5-5-3 6 9 5-8	28
4 5-5-2 7 1 7 7	29
5 5-5-3 7 0 9 8	30
6 5-5-3 7 1 9 6	31
7 5-5-3 7 2 9 5	32
8 <i>R+D</i> 3 1 1 6 3 4	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *R+D* 3 1 1 6 3 4

See also

G

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Flax

22, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
 (Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where W. Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: R.O. 311634

(356)

J. Brown

Copyist.

2

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Flax

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* * This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Flax**Pri*, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *On detached service by
Special order no 32 16.
Que. G. H. Pickering Feb 20/1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

A. J. Lantry | **U.S.C.T.**
Daniel Fluey
#1st Batty Penn. St. arly
Inf. Co. | *Regt U.S. Col'd*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 31/63* *March 1, 1864.*

Station *Fort Pillow Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Batty Penn. St. arly

Book mark :

(844)

J. Harmon

Copyist.

F | **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Max

2nd, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks *Missing in Action at Fort
Pillow June April 12 1864 whether
Killed or taken Prisoner Not Known*

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

S W Hillman

(858)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Max**Pvt*, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustering in Action at Fort
Pellou Island April 12 1864 Not
Known whether Killed or Prisoner
of War*

Book mark:

S. M. Hill

(358)

Copyist.

J 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Flax

21, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in Action at Fort
Pillow June 12 1864 whether
killed or Prisoner of war not known*

Name not borne on Sub. rolls.

Book mark:

J W Hillon

(358)

Copyist.

H. L. U. S. P. T.

Daniel Flax
 Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Book mark: *P. P. 3116321*

Washington,

Jan. 14, 1892

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

A. E. Neyhart.

Copyist.

556

Flood James

Co. G, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26425	26
2	5-5-38333	27
3	5-5-38434	28
4	5-5-39548	29
5	5-5-30631	30
6	5-5-30729	31
7	5-5-30955	32
8	5-5-31105	33
9	9132371	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mood

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years, height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

South Carolina

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 18, 1864,

Where

McKee's Co.

By whom

A. J. E. Spague

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

071

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Flood
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d S. C. St. Arty. Roll dated
Hilton Head, S. C., Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Flood
Em, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Killed near D.C.*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Killed near D.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

*F***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***James Flood**1st*, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July and Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : *100*

5 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James F. ...
..., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Merrill
 Copyist.

F1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Flood
Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrict

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James F. Flood
Sir, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Ho
 pital Beaufort SC since
 29 Jan'y 1865*

Book mark :

G W Deadrick
 (358) Copyright.

J 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Flood
Pr, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of Scurvy at*
Hospital Mich 8/65

Book mark: *Died Feb 8/65 EBV 110364*

G W Drednick

NARR 1192

JAN 17

5530955

★ 1891 ★

400320 A HBV July 10 67

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Ford,

Co. Batt'y *Co.* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Wilton Head S.C. Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Lied at Small*

Pox Hospital Beaufort

S. C. Feby 8. 65.

Book mark *P.V. 3. 202. (over)*

Jenkins

NAB 1194

JAN. 17

5531105

1891

400 3 2 A H.B.
1st July 10/67.

Flood, James
Pri, Co. *G*, 2 *U.S.C.L.A.*
 Reg't

3 ~~*2*~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlist. papers.</i> /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Flood desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 45 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Witten Head St. the 18th day of April 1864

Witness:

Lo J. Edmagne

James Flood
Mark

No. 28

James Flood
Volunteered at Witten Head St.

April 18th 1864,

By James Edmagne
1st Lieut. 20th Regiment of N. Y. S. M.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Received From Second Auditor Sep. 1st. 1892.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

South Carolina

Ville de la

I, *James F. Howard* born in _____
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *45* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *18th* day of *April* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James F. Howard* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ville de la*
this *18th* day of *April* 186*4*, } *James F. Howard*
BEFORE *James E. S. S. S. S.* } *Mark*
18th April 26th U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dahyngree
Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James F. Howard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *5* inches high.

James E. S. S. S. S.
18th April 26th U.S.A. Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *April*, 186*4*, at *Ville de la*

W. P. Dauterive
1st Lieut. 9th U.S.C.
Brig. Gen.

Record of Death and Burial.

<p>Name of person Entered</p> <p>Number and locality of the grave</p> <p>Hospital number of the deceased</p> <p>Regiment, Rank, and Company</p> <p>Residence before enlistment</p> <p>Marital Condition</p> <p>Residence of his widow</p> <p>Cause of death</p> <p>Age of the deceased</p> <p>Religion</p> <p>References and remarks</p>	<p>James Flood</p> <p>Lot No 24. Grave No 78. Soldiers' Burial</p> <p>Small Pox Hospital Beaumont Hill.</p> <p>2nd U.S.C.T. Private Battery E.</p> <p>Married</p> <p>Small Pox and Syphilis</p> <p>47 Years</p> <p>Died Feb. 8th Buried Feb. 9th 1865.</p>
--	---

A duplicate of this record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and
 to Capt. J. B. Taylor, A.A.G.

Sir,

It became my duty to inform you that the person above described
 died at this hospital on Sunday stated; and that it is desired his
 remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. J. MacFarland
 Surgeon, U.S.A.
 in Charge

Military Hospital Beaumont Hill

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

June 18, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, M. S. Chittenden,
Pls. forward to Genl. J. H. Burdett, S. C. Jones, U. S. Army, N. Y. 8, 1868, "Small for U. S. Army."
There is no evidence for which the desired pension can be prepared.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
 Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. (58)

J. J. R. of A., Vol. 14, No. 1252



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *June 12*, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *Inventory*, has been received in the case of *James Blood*, *Bisato*, of *Regt "G", 2^d* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Art (St.)* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Recd. July 8th 1868. Your obedient servant,
In Military Hospital.
Beaufort, S.C.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Robt. L. Col.
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward.
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

A.P.

557
Flowers, Coleman

Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26061	26
2	5-5-33574	27
3	5-5-33682	28
4	5-5-33796	29
5	5-5-27208	30
6	5-5-33896	31
7	5-5-33998	32
8	5-5-34121	33
9	5-5-34235	34
10	5-5-34351	35
11	5-5-34462	36
12	5-5-34570	37
13	5-5-34677	38
14	5-5-34777	39
15	9132025	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D 1561866 Pottery

D 1703401

S. 2034978 P.O. off

P 2077637 P.O. off

A. M. Evans
Exr.

e 2^d | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sullivan C. Lawrence

_____, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Michigan*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Michigan*

By whom *A. D. Pease*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Ft | *2 Lt Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman, Florus
Prvt., Co. *2*, *La Battery*
 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Lt Art'y*
 Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., *Jan'y 9*, 1864.
 Muster-in to date *Jan'y 5*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 5*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Became Battery D 2nd S. Cal. Lt Art'y

Book mark:

*F***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Coleman Flowers**Pvt.*, 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Joined a Recruit**Jan. 5, 1864 Absent
without leave from
Feb. 4, 1864 to Feb. 15,
1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C E M Langhlin

(358)

Copyist.

*F***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***Coleman Flowers**Pvt.*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Musk & Apul*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

R. Clarke

(358)

Copyist.

71

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Coleman Flowers**Pt.*, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Detached at Milliken's Bend, La.**since May 30/64 per S.O. No. 40 dated**Goodrich's Bay, La. May 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Delante

(358)

Copyist.

2nd Light U.S.C.T.

Coleman Thomas
Co. 1st Balto, *Co. 2nd* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th S^g*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864

Station *Millers Bend, Pa.*

Present or absent *present* x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x *As Coleman Thomas*

Book mark:

*F***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Coleman Flowers**Pvt.*, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July & Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Returned from Detached**Service July 3/64*

Book mark :

E. W. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John A. [unclear]
Al, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Hold for 1 Quarter

Book mark:

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Flowers

14, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Quarter*

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William F. Lewis

11, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Febr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Coleman Flowers**Art.*, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Mar Kapr*, 186 *5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Stop for one
haversack.*

Book mark :

J. E. Purke

(358)

Copyist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Flowers

Sgt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Flowers

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. A. for*
Equipages, 67¢

Book mark :

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

C | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Coleman Flowers

Sir, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hargrave

18

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Flowers

Priv, Batt'y *W*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 28, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *62* ^{*53*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *130* ^{*89*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *81*/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

Keep Home & can be retained

Book mark: *V124P82. 71*

W. B. Ferguson

558
Floyd, Thomas

Co *C*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2 7641	26
2	5-5-2 7761	27
3	5-5-2 7925	28
4	5-5-2 8072	29
5	5-5-2 8220	30
6	5-5-2 8368	31
7	5-5-2 8495	32
8	5-5-2 8615	33
9	5-5-2 8741	34
10	5-5-2 8956	35
11	5-5-2 9413	36
12	9131313	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lloyd

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *D. B.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fayette Co Ky*

Occupation *Brick Mason*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 2nd*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville,*

By whom *Lt Gaydon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 9th*
1865 by Command
of Capt Geo. H. Thomas
and Surgeon's Certificate
of disability, from
Sept 6 Nashville, Tenn,

B. Wagner

I

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd

Pt, Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn April 30, 1864

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2

1864

Where

Nashville Tenn

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Floyd
Prst, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Enrollment to April 10, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lopez.

T. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Floyd
Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Co'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lopez

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Not stated*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd

Private

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H. Lipecombe

(358)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd
Private

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Sepcombe

(358)

Copyist.

F.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd
 Pm., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nash-
 ville since Jan 26/65

Book mark: 5808

(358)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd
 Pri, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864 ✓

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
 Nashville since Jan 16
 1864 ✓

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Floyd**Pri*

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May + June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in U.S.A.**Gen Hosp. No 6 since
Jan 26/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd

Pri.

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged to
date Aug. 9, 1865
on account of dis-
ability

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

F. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Floyd,

Pl., Batt'y *C.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 13, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Dis chd for
disability Aug. 9/65.
by order Maj Gen.
Thomas.*

Book mark: *1/24 P83.7/1235 P121.76.*

Fleck

Floyd, Thomas,
Pri, Co. A, 2 U.S.C.L.A.
Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enclmt 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Floyd* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment, to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *2^d* day of *April* 186*4*
WITNESS: *A. W. Slayton*
lie
Thomas X Floyd
mark

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

No. *28*
Thomas Floyd
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
Second April 186*4*
By *Andrew Graydon Sec*
14 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *Thomas Floyd* born in *Fayette Co.*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Brick Mason* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Second* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Thomas Floyd* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
 this *Second* day of *April* 186*4* } *Thomas Floyd* his
 BEFORE *Andrew Graydon* } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. Walton Casusa
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Floyd*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Blk* hair, *D* complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches
 high

Andrew Graydon Attest *W. C.*
 Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186

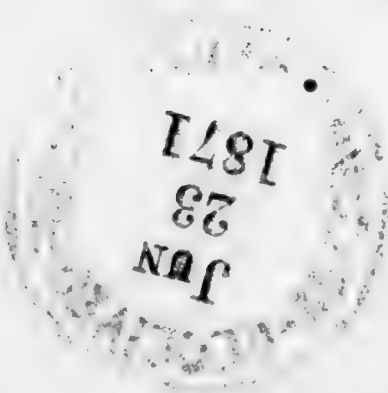
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Lloyd* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and *four* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hydrus, Tenn*
The *2nd* day of *April* 186 *4*
WITNESS: *A. W. Slayton*
Thomas Lloyd
Wm

No. *28*
Thomas Lloyd
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
2nd April 186 *4*
By *Wm Lloyd*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged *August 9th. 1865*
Order May 2nd. S. H. Thomas.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Wm Lloyd* Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of *Thomas Lloyd*; that the
said *Thomas Lloyd* is *18* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The *2nd* day of *April* 186 *4*
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Shelby Co Fayette Co*

I, *Thomas Floyd* born in *Fayette Co* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Free Mason* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Second* day of *April* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas Floyd* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Shelby Co Tenn* this *2nd* day of *April* 186*4* BEFORE *Andrew Graydon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. C. Walton Caswell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Floyd* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high

Andrew Graydon Lt 14th U S C T

Recruiting

Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 23, 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Floyd
"Private" Co. "A"
2nd Reg't of W. S. C. Artl.

No to Discharge

By Command of
Wm. J. Thomas

Lt. H. H. H. H.

Asst. Surg. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Ent. on R. of Cas.

Head Qrs. M. D. Div. of the Terr.,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Nashville August 1st 1865.

Approved,

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U. S. A., Medical Director.

D.B. 44-1870-7140-7147-1865-



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Thomas Floyd, of Captain
Battery Company, ("A") of the *Second (2^d)* Regiment of the United States
Colored Artillery was enlisted by *St. Grayden* of
 the *2^d* Regiment of *at Nashville Tenn.*
 on the *2^d* day of *April*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Mecklenburg Co.* in the State of *Virginia*, is *eighteen*
 years of age, *feet* *inches* high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days.* *He was wounded in the*
Left Arm in an engagement with the enemy at
Shiloh Tenn. Nov 8th 1864. according to his own
statement.

Wilson U. S. A. Genl. Hospital
 STATION: *Nashville Tenn.*
 DATE: *July 2^d, 1865*

J. D. Fuller
 Surgeon U. S. Vols.
 Commanding Company.
 In Chg. Wilson Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Floyd*
 of Captain *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of *Amputation of the Left Arm at the middle*
third which was performed with the forearm flexed
at a right angle with the arm in which position
false ankylosis has taken place.
Disability 1/2

J. D. Fuller

DISCHARGED, this *Ninth (9th)* day of *August*, 1865, at *Nashville*
Davidson Co Tenn

J. D. Fuller
 Surgeon U. S. Vols. In charge
 Commanding the Regt.
 Wilson Gen Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

To *at Lexington* County *State Kentucky.*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this

559

Thos Pendleton
 Co *F*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>See Jones</i>	29 <i>Pendleton.</i>
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

560

Foldin, Caleb
 Co *E*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26604	26
2	5-5-35525	27
3	5-5-35676	28
4	5-5-35834	29
5	5-5-35986	30
6	5-5-36133	31
7	5-5-36279	32
8	5-5-36417	33
9	5-5-36558	34
10	9132178	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1142713- P.O. - my m
~~R. P.~~ 503142
 8- U.S.O.B. 10/3/30 74

A. M. Evans
 Ex

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Caleb F. Fildin

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henderson Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864

Where Helena Ark

By whom C. C. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in to date

Aug 29/64 by act

H. Fildin

E. Nelson

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Foldin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty E, 2 U.S. C. L. Art'y Roll dated

Helena, Ark, Aug. 29, 1864.

Where born Henderson Co., Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Helena, Ark.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Helena, Ark

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ark

Battery to which assigned Batty E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

E

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Folsom

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Murray J.
Apptd.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Fordin

Bot, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Daylon

1

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Folsom

Robt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

G. E. Daylon

(358)

Copyist.

F.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Follen

Rt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Holden

Prov, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Holden

No 1, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. B. Hall
Coptist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Faldin.

priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George D. Duden

Regt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Madison Ark. Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1896. 1883

(361)

Melley

Copyist.

361

Golden, William
 Co *E*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26608	26
2	5-5-35526	27
3	5-5-35674	28
4	5-5-35838	29
5	5-5-35987	30
6	5-5-36137	31
7	5-5-36280	32
8	5-5-36418	33
9	5-5-36559	34
10	9132179	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2746957 A.D. 475

A.M. Evans
Evans

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William F. Hain

Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4³/₄ inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

hair

black

Where born

Henderson Co Ky

Occupation

laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 29

1864

Where

Helena Ark

By whom

Capt Bancroft

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Muster-in to

date Aug 29 64

by Lt J. Hussey

(383g)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Foldin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty E 2 U.S. Art'y. Roll dated

Helena, Ark, Aug. 29, 1864.

Where born Henderson Co, Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864

Where enlisted Helena, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864

Where mustered in Helena, Ark

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ark

Battery to which assigned Batty E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

G

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Golden

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Henry J.



2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Follen
 Pitt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Foldin**Pvt*, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.Present or absent *present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

*F.***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***William Foldin**Pvt*, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Jan. + Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *present*,Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copist.

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Folsen

priv, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance (one Colt's
revolver pistol (cal 36)
lost \$20.*

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Fordin.**ser.*, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance lost \$20.00*

Book mark:

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Földin.
priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Due US for*
ordnance lost \$20⁰⁰

Book mark :

5. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Feltner

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena Ark Sept 25, 1865 .

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865 .

Last paid to Dub 25, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 ¹³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sold for 100 for One
Coke & Army Revolver
\$ 20.00 lost

Book mark:

(361)

Wiley

Copyist.

562

Folsom, John

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26700	26
2	5-5-26737	27
3	5-5-37228	28
4	5-5-37341	29
5	5-5-37439	30
6	5-5-37551	31
7	5-5-37694	32
8	5-5-37840	33
9	5-5-37980	34
10	5-5-38106	35
11	5-5-38222	36
12	40753087	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

078774 Rand

S-803685 P.O. M. M.

A. M. Evans
Ex.

F | *2 Lt At* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Folsom
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St At* Roll dated
Memphis Tennessee 15 Sep 1864.

Where born *Picking Dist S. C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *3 Aug*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3 3/4* in.

When mustered in *15 Sep*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Webster Monroe Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *joined as Recruit*
since first muster.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Folsom

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the ⁺*Batt Tenn & Art 90*. Roll dated*Memphis Tenn*, Sept 15, 1864.Where born *Pickens Dist. S.C.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 3*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 3 3/4* in.When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Webster Mass Gen N.Y.*

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit since first muster*⁺*Became Batt "F" 2^d U S & Art'y*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Tolson
Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hillman
 Copyist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Folsom
Capt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Harmon
 Copyist.

A

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Folsom
Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Tolson

Prof., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one
Art'y whip & etc*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Harmon

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Tolson**Private*, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

John Tolson

Copist

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Brown

John F. Brown, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]
Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Folsom

Priv, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug 6*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. F. Folsom

Copist

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Folsom

Pvt.

Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to \$300 Bounty by
Memorandum No. 47, Pay Master
Genl's Office, Washington, D.C. May
26, 1865. No installment Paid.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Coryist.

7

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Folsom**Pvt.*, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to \$300 = Bounty*
per Memorandum no 47. Pay.
Mr. Genl's office May 26. 1865
No installment paid.

Battery consolidated with the
 3 U. S. C. H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

John Wilson
Pr, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Sept 1865
Absent
Detailed for special
duty in Ordnance Depot
at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott.
 (540) Copyist.

563

James Pendleton
 Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private + *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26868	26
2	5-5-26850	27
3	5-5-37441	28
4	5-5-37550	29
5	5-5-37695	30
6	5-5-37841	31
7	5-5-37981	32
8	5-5-38107	33
9	5-5-38223	34
10	40753091	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D1893428 P.O. RI-
S2588509 And W.D.
S-2799972 P.O. RI-TH

A.M. Evans
Exr.

F. | *2 Lt Col* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peddleton Fapes

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Sgt* Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., 24 Dec 1864.

Where born *Hiram Co. Miss*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *3³ Nov*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *3³ Nov*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F.*

Remarks:

X Corrected by H. A. J. Mch 21/07

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

7

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Pendleton Fapes*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the ⁺*Batt Tenn Lt Art & Q.* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn*, Dec 26, 1864.Where born *Hiram Lee Mifs*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Nov 3*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Nov 3*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *"F"*

Remarks:

⁺*Became Batt F 2. U.S.C. Art'y*

Book mark:

(339)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

D
Pendleton Foster
Pat, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *for & ore* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon
(358) Copyist.

P | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pendleton Foote

Pr, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one
halter complete \$1.90*

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Geo 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Indleson *Goaps*.

Geo, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo *Indleson*
Copist.

F 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Penalties - Fines

Pen, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *[Signature]* Copyist.

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Penhion Soaps

Feb, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature] Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pendleton Toaps

Pvt.

Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Entitled to \$300 Bounty by
Memorandum No. 47 Pay Master
Genl. O. Washington, D.C., May
26, 1865. No installment Paid.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

(Copyist.)

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Pendleton Hoaps**Pvt.*, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Nov + Dec*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to \$300⁰⁰ Bounty
 per Memorandum No 47, Pay,
 M. Genl's. office May 26. 1865
 No installment paid.*

Battery consolidated with C e
 3 U. S. C. H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E B Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

* *Enderton Tapes,*
Tru, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 on Taguear
Ordn Depot,
July to Sept 1865
Detained for special
duty in Ordnance Depot
Memphis Tenn,

* *Name appears also as Pealton Tapes,*

Book mark:

(546) *W. H. A. Scott,* Copyist.

564
 Ford, Charles
 Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26 5-04	26
2	5-5-38 3 3/6	27
3	5-5-38 4 7 9	28
4	5-5-3 6 7 3 1	29
5	5-5-3 8 8 6 9	30
6	5-5-3 1 0 1 7	31
7	7 1 3 2 3 7 5	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1381602 P. C. m m
 51925150 De Ret d

A. M. Evans
 Exh.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Ford

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *2d U. S. C. St. Art'y* Roll dated*Hilton Head, S.C. May 16, 1864.*Where born *South Carolina*Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Sabores*When enlisted *May 6*, 186*4*Where enlisted *Hilton Head, S.C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.When mustered in *May 16*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Hilton Head*Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. C. Taylor

Copyist.

7/1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ford

Private, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *1 June 5*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*1*.

Where *W. Va. 7th Regt. U.S.C.*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *May 10*, 186*1*.

Where *W. Va. 7th Regt. U.S.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

W. H. Merrill

(358d)

Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

(Garrison) Ford

P., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Garrison) Ford*

400.00 for cost equipage 400.

Book mark:

228111

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ford

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Returned from Discharge
13 Jan'y 1865 Restored to
duty Due to Sford G E. 46th*

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ford
Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U S for Co G E 461

No roll for June 30/65.

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358)

Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Ford

Co. H, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment 1865.

Clothing account:

Never Settled

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 90 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 33 100

Bounty paid \$ 10 00 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
C & G. E. 95 4Deserted at Hilton
Head S. C. Aug 19-64

Returned to duty

Dec. 30. 64. and

restored to duty.

Book mark 51.116.69. P 87 P. 192.69
(over)

(361)

Jenkins

Copyist.

NR 1290

JAN 17

5531017

☆ 1891 ☆

1799, 1883,

A

2 L. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Chas Fred

Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 1864.

Where H. H. S. Co.

By whom L. J. E. Sprague, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Hilton Head, S. Co. 19 Aug 1864, Surrendered December 1864.

Montague

Ford, Charles

P., Co., 2 Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given the disbursing officer.

Received From **Second Auditor** Sep, 1st. 1892.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Ford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 39 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hutton Head St the 5 day of May 1894

Witness: W. G. Sprague Charles Ford

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 11
Charles Ford
Volunteered at Hutton Head
May 5 18 94
By W. G. Sprague
1st Regt Regiment of W. G. I

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

South CarolinaHilton Head

I, Charles Ford born in _____
 in the State of South Carolina aged 39 years,
 and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 6 day of May 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Ford do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head
 this 6 day of May 1864, } Charles Ford
 BEFORE Le J. E. Spingarn } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. DalrympleSurgeon M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Ford
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5
 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

James E. SpingarnPL 26th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of 26th Volunteers, on the 16th day of May 1864 at Hilton Head S.C.

Le J. E. Spingarn
Mustering Officer
James E. Spingarn
PL 26th

565
Ford, Giles

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 1660	26
2	5-5-3 1770	27
3	5-5-3 1872	28
4	5-5-3 1982	29
5	5-5-3 2122	30
6	5-5-3 2268	31
7	5-5-3 2402	32
8	5-5-3 2534	33
9	5-5-3 2651	34
10	5-5-3 2772	35
11	5-5-3 2889	36
12	5-5-3 3004	37
13	5-5-3 3171	38
14	5-5-3 3282	39
15	9131704	40
16	9131895	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E.B. V. 11 P 216.*

See also

A 1953573 P. 24
 A 2546248 A. 100

A. M. Evans
 Exr.

J. D. Lintz | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Ford

....., Co. *C*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Spitz*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Miss. Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186 *2*

Where *Black River*

By whom *Capt. Lintz*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged for*
inability at Fort Mifflin,
Oct. 14/63;

41 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Ford,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Winnsboro, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*....., 186*3*

Where *Black River,*

By whom *Capt. Gooden;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Post
Hospital, at Vicksburg, Miss.,
for disability, Dec. 1/64,*

Panter

07 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Ford

Put, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Herboms Plantation, Miss. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 6*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Where *Black River Bridge, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Montague

CA

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Giles Ford

Det, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist.

A

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Giles Ford

Pvt, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jamz J. Ashby*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Ford

Wm, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & apf.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

Holbrook

Copyist.

A. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Ford

Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May* ^{*and June*}, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

4

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Giles Ford

Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July^{and Aug}, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage 1 Haverack
56¢ - 1 Caulera 44¢

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358)

Copyst.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Ford

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Casey
Copist.

J.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Dillon Ford.**Quit*, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Nov & Dec.*, 186*7*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Casup

Cop'ist.

7 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Ford

Art, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Casey
Copist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Ford
Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Searcy
 Copyist.

*F***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***Giles Ford**Pvt.*, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May and June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Absent wound in Gen.
Hospital since May 5, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Giles Ford**Pr*, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent wounded by accidental explosion of limber since May 5, 1865.

Book mark:

Leary

2 L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. S. 70

1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability at Fort Mifflin, Miss Dec 1st 1865*

Book mark: *Discharged Sept 30*

NR 91320

JAN. 17

5533171

1891

65 EB. V. 11 P. 210.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ford

Co. 1, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Tietchen Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wound at principal
evacuation. Discharged
at Fort hosp. Tietchen
Miss for disability Dec
1st 1865.*

Book mark: *Discharged Sept 30/65*

over
J. L. Collins

NR 991322

JAN. 17

5533282

1891 *

E. B. 7. 11 P. 210.

Ford. Giles

P. Co. 1

Reg't

1st Lt.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>2</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or action of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, mediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of regiments, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Giles Ford
a *Private* Co. *C*
Second Reg't of *W.S.C. Art'y (S.T.)*

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Giles Ford of Captain Robert Ramm
Ramm Company, (6) of the Second Regiment of United States
Artillery (I) was enlisted by Captain Gordon of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at Black River Miss.
 on the First day of November 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
 in Miss. in the State of Mississippi is Twenty
 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Detached from Regt.
Sick in U.S.A. Post Hopt. Vicksburg Miss.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.
 DATE: September 27th 1865

Wm M. Glenny
 Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding Company
 in charge Post Hopt.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Private Giles Ford of
 Captain Robert Ramm Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Partial Ankylosis of the phalangeal and metacarpal
phalangeal articulations of both hands, produced by a burn
from the explosion of Gunpowder whilst in the discharge of his
duties as a Soldier. General health good. is not fit for the
Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of disability - 1/2 one half

Wm M. Glenny

Surgeon U.S.A.
 in charge Post Hospital

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss.

Commanding the Reg't.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Final Statement

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Giles Ford
10th Reg't of *1st S. C. Art. Lt.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Giles Ford a Private of
 Captain Robt. Manning Company (6) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col. Lt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss., born in Miss., State
 of Miss., aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Black River Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Black River Miss., on the 1st day
 of Nov., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut.
Meagher, at Neeshun, on the 6th day of Nov.,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of Miss., at Neeshun,
 on the 6th day of Nov., 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Partial ankylosis of the phalangeal
metacarpal phalangeal articulations of both hands
 The said Private Giles Ford was last paid by Paymaster
Chas. Dickay to include the 31st day of Aug., 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$57 28 dollars, since the 31st day of Aug.,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Miss., or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Neeshun; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 31st day of Aug., 1864.

He is indebted to James McKee, **SUTLER**, \$30 00 dollars.

He is indebted to James McKee, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Neeshun Miss., this 30th day
 of Sept., 1865.

Wm. M. Glenn
Surgeon 4910567
 Commanding Company.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 14, 1874

The of
 Co. C, Reg't U. S.
 Colored (.....), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For 1865, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

C. 1, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

1865

Company Morning Reports.

1865

Soldier's Final Statement.

1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

1865

Regimental Return.

For 1865, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

1865

By Surgeon General.

1865

(.....) Sept 30, 1865, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Smead

Assistant Adjutant General.

dated Sept 30, 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Liles Ford

a Private Co. C.

Second Reg't of W.S. Art'y (D7)

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Sept 21st 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL OSTERHAUS:

J. H. Marshall

St. & Det'y Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865



Eaton, R. of Cus.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 6 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Giles Ford

a *Private* Co. *C.*

Second Reg't of *W.S. Artillery*

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Sept 21st 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL OSTERHAUS:

J. H. Marshall

St. V. City Assistant Adjutant General.

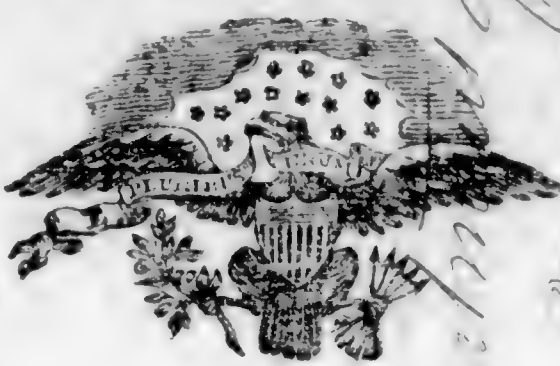
Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186



Imy
Entont, R. of Cas.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Giles Ford of Captain Robert
Rumney Company, (6) of the Second Regiment of United States
Vol. Infantry (24) was enlisted by Capt. Ford of
the Second Regiment of Black River Miss.
on the 1st day of November 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Indiana in the State of Mississippi is Irish
years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Detached from Regiment
Sick in U.S.A. Post Hosp. Vicksburg Miss.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.
DATE: September 25th 1865

Wm M Glessey
Surgeon 49th S.I.
in charge Post Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Giles Ford of
Captain Robert-Rumney Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Partial Ankylosis of the phalangeal and metacarpal
phalangeal articulations of both hands, produced by a burn
from explosion of Gunpowder whilst in the discharge of his
duty as Soldier. He is not fit for the
Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of disability - 1/2 one half

Wm M Glessey

DISCHARGED, this 30th day of September 1865, at Vicksburg
Miss

Wm M Glessey
Surgeon 49th S.I.
in charge Post Hosp.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Examined and Approved:
W. W. Welch, A. C. Staff Surg. U.S.A.
Surgeon-in-Chief, West. Dist. Miss.

566

Ford, John Henry
 Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26086	26
2	5-5-29562	27
3	5-5-24789	28
4	5-5-31623	29
5	9131530	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry Ford

_____, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair wooly

Where born St Mary Cr. Md.

Occupation Labore

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 19, 1864

Where Point Lookout, Md.

By whom St. J. H. Jay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Jan.
30/64 by Capt. J. Martin, at
Fort Monroe, Va.

Died at Hampton General
Hospital, near Fort Monroe, Va.
March 2, 1864, of Pneumonia, Fi-
nal Statement & Inventory of ef-
fects for'd. A. A. G. Ten Dollars bounty

C. G. Gould

F | 2 Lt. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Ford
 Recruit Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1864.

Where Abingdon Lookout.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Subsequent to Muster 24. S. Col'd
 Art'y.

Book mark:

(337)

O. J. Markle.

Copyist.

71 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry Ford
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in
 Hampton Genl. Hos-
 pital since Feby. 19.
 1864.*

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry Ford
Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hampton
General Hospital
March 2^d 1864 of
Pneumonia. Inventory
of effects & final
statements forwarded
to A. G. O.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Rankin
 Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry Ford
1st, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Crownville, Tex, March, 186 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Fort Upton*
Died at Fort Upton, Tex, March 2, 1862
Funeral at Crownville, Tex
buried to A. & S. Mason
Co., Tex.

Book mark: _____

Gord, John Henry.
Pri, Co. *P*, *2* *U.S.C.I.A.*
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept. 12, 1874

The death of John Henry
Smith, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S.
 Colored (C. S.), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March, 1862, March, 1862

Company Muster-out Roll.

March, 1862

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March, 1862

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For March, 1862, March, 1862

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

March, 1862

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(March), 1862

March, 1862, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Inventory of the effects of John H. Ford
 Company First United ~~Regiment~~ States Colored Battery
 who died in the United States General Hospital Hampton Va
 March 1st 1864.

(1) CAPS	One	BLANKETS.....
(1) DRESS COATS.....	One	KNAPSACKS.....
(1) OVERCOATS.....	One	CANTEENS.....
JACKETS.....		HAVERSACKS.....
(1) TROUSERS.....	One	MUSKETS.....
SHIRTS.....		BAYONETS.....
DRAWERS.....		CARTRIDGE BOX
BOOTS, prs.....		BELT.....
(1) SHOES, prs.....	One	MONEY.....
STOCKINGS.....		

Inventory
 of the effects of John H. Ford
 First United States Colored
 Battery, Regiment
 who died
 at Hampton Va U.S. General
 Hospital March 1st
 1864.

General Hospital 17th Aug 1864

1864



Hampton Va. U. S. Army General Hospital,

March 2^d 1864

Commanding Officer _____ Company,
First Regt. United States Colored Battery

I have to inform you
that John H. Ford of your ^{Battery} ~~Company~~, died
in this hospital on the 1st day of March 1864
of Pneumonia

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

S. M. Hillman

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army

In charge of General Hospital.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Henry Ford private
Regt. 'B' 2^d U.S. Col. 2^d Art. Lt.

Deceased
Died March 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Henry Ford a Private of
 Captain F. C. Choate's Battery (B) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Colored
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Artillery Light, born in St. Marys Co., State
 of Maryland, aged 36 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Hamilton Va., and ^{enlisted} enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Point Lookout Md. on the twenty ninth day
 of January, 1864, (2 was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Fred
Martin, at Fort Monroe, on the 30th day of January,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Battery Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of Va. & N. C. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died at Hampton Genl
Hospital March 1st 1864 - disease, Pneumonia)

The said John Henry Ford was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from date of enlistment to March 1st 1864 that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to thirty five ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 29th day of January,
 1864, when his clothing account was ^{began} last settled. He has received from the United States
ten ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Hamilton Va., this 16th day
 of March, 1864.

F. C. Choate

Capt. 2^d U. S. Colored Inf.
 Commanding Company. B

561
Ford, Joseph

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-27619	26
2	55-27847	27
3	55-27880	28
4	55-28029	29
5	55-28176	30
6	55-28327	31
7	55-28465	32
8	55-28675	33
9	55-28702	34
10	55-28824	35
11	55-28972	36
12	55-29111	37
12	55-29250	38
14	9131310	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ford

..., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Floyd Co, Ga.*

Occupation *Hammer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *St. Graydon*; term *...* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mo. 14. 64*

a Nashville, Capt. Mayes,

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 29, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ford
Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

J.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford
Corp, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp by
Gen Ord No 2 H.Q. A.C.
2^d USCA (S) May 8, 1864.

Book mark:

Gopez

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford
Corpl

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ford
Capt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

Corporal, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

27

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

Corp, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ford
Corp, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rudolph

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ford
Corp, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford
Capt

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford
Capt

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

F.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford
Corpl.

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ford
Corp, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Jan 13, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 13*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*82*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted Corp.*

Aug. 1. 1865 one
Sabre & belt rec'd.
number G.O. #01.000.
1865-300.

Book mark:.....

misc
Ford, Joseph
 _____, Co. _____, *14* Reg't *misc*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

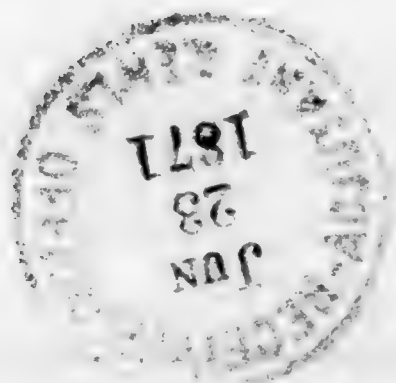
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Ford desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 27th day of February 1864

WITNESS: Joe C. McInnis
Capt. W. B. Baty
2d U.S. Col. A. (right) Joseph Ford
recruit



Discharged 186

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By Andrew Spradley

February 29th 1864

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

Joseph Ford

No. 16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
The — day of — 186—

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Lushville

I, *Joseph Ford*
in the State of *Georgia* born in *Floyd Co*
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Twenty Two* years,
volunteered this *29th* day of *Feb* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Joseph Ford*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lushville Tenn*
this *29th* day of *Feb* 186*4* } *Joseph Ford*
BEFORE *Andrew Graydon* *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. McDaniel
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Ford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

Andrew Graydon Jr
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting *Officer*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Ford* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty three* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before _____
_____ my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn.*
The *29th* day of *February* 186*4*

WITNESS:
Joe V. Meigs
Capt 13th Regt
9th U.S. Col. A. (Cigs) *Joseph Ford*
mark

No. *46*
Joseph Ford
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
February 29th 186*4*
By *William Chapman*
1st Regt Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *Joseph Ford*
 in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty three* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *29th* day of *Feby* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Joseph Ford*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

29th

day of

Feby

1864

BEFORE

Andrew Graydon

Joseph Ford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. H. H. H.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Ford*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *13th* eyes, *13th* hair, *13th* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
 high

Andrew Graydon Lt
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
 Recruiting *Officer*

568

Card, Joseph

Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 3375	26
2	5-5-3 3477	27
3	5-5-3 3572	28
4	5-5-3 3680	29
5	5-5-3 3794	30
6	5-5-3 3894	31
7	5-5-3 4060	32
8	5-5-3 4846	33
9	9132024	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

81317854 and w d.
 S. 15-47765 and w d.
 S. 1683557 and w d.

J M Evans
 Co.

C. D. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major C. D.

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Atlanta, Georgia*

Occupation *Artist*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 25*, 186*3*.

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *Capt. Batt*; term *6* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Sept 23 '64
at Godrich's Landing.
Ga.*



2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss., Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1863.

Where Blk River Bridge Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356)

Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Ford**Priv.*, 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Dec. 21 to Dec. 31*, 1863.Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

L. E. M. Langhlin

(358)

Copyist.

E | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ford

Feb., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Belcher

J/

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

For, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Yelland

H

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

Plt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Clarke

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

_____, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Dred at Hooker's Dig
La. Sept 23. 64

Book mark : _____

W. H. 11 m

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ford
Ohio, Batt'y *W*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Vicksburg Miss Dec. 28, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *joined at Original*
Organization.

Wk'd Sept. 23rd '64 of
Int Fever at Goodrich's Hdq.
La.

Final Statements Furnished

Book mark: *V127 P105.71-V235 P183.76*

W B Ferguson

Ford, Joseph
Pri, Co. *D*, *2* *U.S.C.L.A.*
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Copy
for effect
auditor.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Andrew Bellamy
2nd Reg't of *Infantry*
2

VOLUNTEERS.

11th Jan 25 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

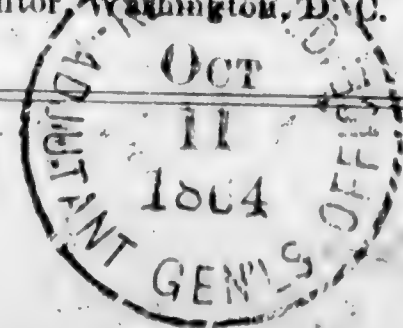
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 12 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Ford a Private of
 Captain William M. Pruett Company (B) of the 2nd Regiment of Colo. Infy. (H.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Oklahoma, State
 of Alabama, aged 33 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Librer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Black River Bridge, Miss and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Black River Bridge, Miss on the Twenty-first day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Battalion Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field and Garrison to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Pneumonia Intermittent
Swiss at Goodrich's Landing La on the 23rd day of September 1864.

The said Joseph Ford was last paid by Paymaster
May Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to
Twenty (and 82) 100 dollars, since the 25th day of November 1863
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goodrich's Landing La, this 23rd day
 of September, 1864

William M. Pruett
Captain

Commanding Company.
Battalion

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alumnus
Joseph Ford

Late of Company *Bullington*

2nd Reg't of *W. F. Lewis* *Vol.*

Volunteers, who died at *Smith's Gap*

on the *23rd* day of *September* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Ford late
a Private of Captain William M. Pross Bullington of
the 2nd Regiment of Miss. Cav. Regt. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Black River Bridge in the State of Mississippi on
the 25th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of December 1863, at Black River Bridge Miss.
in Company Bullington 2nd Regiment of Miss. Cav. Regt. Volunteers, to serve 5
years or during the war; he was born in Oklahoma in the State
of Oklahoma; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 16 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Lumber; he died in Bullington Hospital, at
Goodrich Landing on the 25th day of September 1864, by
reason of Purpuric Intermittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trousers	/	Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	/	<u>P. H. Pross</u>	1
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	/	Pairs boots	/		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—	Specie	\$ —
				Notes	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Joseph Ford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of his wife Mary Ford at Goodrich Landing
La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Goodrich Landing La

DATE: September 25th 1864

William M. Pross
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Bullington

569

Ford, Moses

Co *A*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26060	26
2	5-5-335-73	27
3	5-5-33681	28
4	5-5-33796	29
5	5-5-27204	30
6	5-5-33845	31
7	5-5-33997	32
8	5-5-34120	33
9	5-5-34234	34
10	5-5-34368	35
11	5-5-34520	36
12	5-5-27336	37
13	5-5-34831	38
14	9132026	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D | 2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William D. D.

Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.Complexion LightEyes Light; hair BlackWhere born Richmond, Va.Occupation Farmer**ENLISTMENT.**When Dec 25, 1863.Where Richmond, Va.By whom Service; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: discharged Mar 19
1867 at Richmond, Va.
in compliance with G.O.
order of the Gen'l at
Richmond of 1866

D. Thompson

F | *2 Lt Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Ford
Pris, Co. *2* *La Battery*
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan'y 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Dec 25, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 25, 1863.*

Where *Big River Bridge*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Became Battery "D" 2nd MS Col'd Lt Arty

Book mark:

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Ford**Priv*, 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined a Recruit
Dec. 25, 1863.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Ford**Feb.*, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Blank

2 | 2nd V^{ol} | U.S.C.T.

James Bond

1st B^{att}, Co. A, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd *(4th V^{ol})*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *Milliken Bend, La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844)

James Bond
Copyist.

*J/***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***Morse Ford**J/*, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Detached at Milliken's Bend, La.**since May 30/64 to 31 Dec 49 dated**Ad. gen. Goodrich's Edg. La. May 30/64.*

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Ford**Id.*, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Returned from Detachment
Service July 21/64*

Book mark:

P. J. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ford

Lib, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty duty*

Cambridge Mass for and baggage

Bank Curry Comb & Brush

J. H. Stuart

Book mark :

Sept 11 1864

7 **2** L. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James F. ...

..., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 week*
Curry comb 1 Brush
(3 H. Hors)

Book mark :

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Ford

1st, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen Ford

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Ford

Art, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar Kapr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

X | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Misses Ford

Art, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged and
final statement
given May 19th - 1865
at Vicksburg Miss.
by reason of Genl
order No. 77 War
Dept. current series.*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moore Ford
Chie, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *joined a recruit*
discharged May 19/65
at Wicksburg Miss per G.O.
No 44 Hd Qrs Dept Miss
Genia 7 1865

Book mark: *M.O.R filed in Moore Bk*

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

J *2nd Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

Mosser Ford.

Pvt., Co. *D*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, *May 19*, 1865-

Muster-out to date *May 19*, 1865-

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *69* ³⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Genl Hopt No 3.*

Vicksburg, Miss: Clothing account last settled Aug 31, 1864. Clothing drawn since that time \$69. ³⁰ 100, due James M'Lee, Sullter \$20. ⁰⁰ 100, indebted to the U. S. for 2 M Stones \$2. 10.

Book mark:

(over)

E. Weston

NR 1394

JAN. 17

5527336

1891

Mustered out-in pursuance
of G. O. #44. H. S. Dept of War
dated May 8 1865-

Mileage to be calculated by
Paymaster.

Ford. Moses

P. Co. 10, 2 Reg't 1st La.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>/</i>	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>/</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 3. U.S.A. General Hospital
Vicksburg Miss May 19th 65

Wm M. Gleason, Surgeon in charge
Reports that Private Moses
Ford is discharged

No 3 U. S. Army General Hospital,
Vicksburg Miss May 14th 1865 -

I have to report that *Grosses Ford, Private*
of Company *D* 2 Regiment *W 16* Artillery Light in this General
Hospital was this day Discharged
pursuant to G.O No 44 16th Div Dept of Miss

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm M. Glenny
Surgeon in Charge

Adm. to Hospel.

Moses Ford.
Pr. Co. D, 24. S.C. La.

May 8. 65

Hd Qrs. 2nd U S C St Art Co D. May 8th 1865
 Surg J. L. Deed U S V
 Surg in Chf Dist 1 Buss

Sir I have the honor
 to ask admission for treatment in Gen.
 Hospital of Private Moses Ford Co D 2nd U S C
 St Art. Disease Act. Diarrhoea

Very respectfully

Your Obedt servant

John William a a Surg
 In chf. St. Art.

Upper Surg in Chf Dist 1 Buss
 May 8th 1865

Surg in Chf. Hosp No 3 please advise
 the above names men.

By Order Surg Chf
 A. M. Miller
 Ch

570,
Fore, Mike

Co (H), 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 673-4	26
2	5-5-3 683-6	27
3	5-5-3 6960	28
4	5-5-3 7026	29
5	5-5-3 7710	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mike Jones

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
 (Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Gk. Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Brown

Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mike Gore

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Brown

Copyist.

9

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mike Jones

Pri

, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mike Tore

2nd, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

J W Hilton

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mike Fox

Priv, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dropped as a deserter*
May 4, 1864

Not borne on sub. rolls.

No Co. M. O. Roll.

Book mark:

(358)

S W Hillard

Copyist.

571

Poster, Alfred
 Co *2* U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-36753	26
2	5-5-36854	27
3	5-5-36959	28
4	5-5-37094	29
5	5-5-27178	30
6	5-5-37194	31
7	5-5-37294	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Foster
Cri., Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
 (Attached to 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 24, 186*3*.

Where

Gt. Pickering, Tenn.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Brown

Copyist.

G

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Foster

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Brown

Copyist.

*2***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Foster
Pri, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*4*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On detached service
 by special order no 3216
 Qrs. Fort Pickering Feb 20/1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

L. L. Lark | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Foster
1st Batty Penn. S. Art. & D.
Co. C Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 31/63 to March 1*, 1864.

Station *Fort, Pillow, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pub. became Batty 72nd U.S.C. Art.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

J | **2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Foster
Det., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in Action at Fort
 Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 whether
 killed or taken Prisoner not known*

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: *PV 2 P 211 68*

G W Hillen
 (858) Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Foster

27, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Missing in Action at Fort
 Yellow Tavern April 12 1864 Not
 known whether killed or Prisoner
 of War

Book mark:

V. 181. P. 63. 72

(358)

S W Hillard

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Foster

2nd, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Missing in Action at Fort
Pellou Tenn April 12 1862 whether
killed or Prisoner of war not known*

*Not borne on sub. rolls.
No. Co. M. O. Roll.*

Book mark:

S W Dillon

572

Foster Edward

Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2 764 2	26
2	5-5-2 776 2	27
3	5-5-2 792 6	28
4	5-5-2 810 4	29
5	5-5-2 822 2	30
6	5-5-2 836 9	31
7	5-5-2 849 7	32
8	5-5-2 861 6	33
9	5-5-2 874 2	34
10	5-5-2 886 7	35
11	5-5-2 901 8	36
12	5-5-2 915 9	37
13	5-5-2 929 7	38
14	913 131 20	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *476. C. J. 77*

See also

A

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Foster

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Mecklenburg Co. Va*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Apr. 2*, 186*4*.Where *Nashville*By whom *Lt Gaydon*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Apr. 30 '64**Nashville, Capt Murry**B. Wagner*

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Foster

Prk., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, April 30, 186 *4*.

Muster-in to date

April 2, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2*, 186 *4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sapiez.

11

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Foster
Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ *Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sopez.

(358)

Copyist.

*F.***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Edward Foster**Pr.*, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lopez

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Foster

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Foster
Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lipcombe

(358)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Foster

Private

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lippcomb

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Foster

Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

7

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Foster

Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Foster

Priv., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Randolph

Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Foster

Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Foster

Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Cumberland N. S. A. Gen'l Hospital since Sept. 19, 1865-*

Book mark:

Wenderson

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Foster**Pr.*, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Absent sick
in Hospt., Nashville,
Tenn., since Sept. 19,
1865*

Book mark:

Henderson

04 | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Foster
Co., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *2*^{*46*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *One musket*
and acc'tms with
number G.O. 101 W.D.
1865. \$600.

Book mark: *4760077.*

Steele

2 uscsa
Poster Edmund
 _____, Co. _____, *14* Reg't *uscsa*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Foster desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

A. W. Clayton

March 2nd

Edward Foster

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

James H. Harrison

Volunteered at

March 2nd

186

Edward Foster

March 2nd

No. 21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

James H. Harrison

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

New York

TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *Edward Foster* born in *Hecklevia Long Co*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty three* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Second* day of *April* 186 *4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *Edward Foster* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

2nd

day of

April 186 *4*

BEFORE

*Andrew Graydon**Edward Foster*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. C. Walton Asaba

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Foster*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *3* feet *4* inches
 high

Andrew Graydon Lt 1st Regt

Recruiting

Officer

186

Mustered into service

day of

Mastering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edward Foster* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty three* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *2nd* day of *April* 186 *4*
WITNESS: *A. W. Clayton*
Edward Foster
made



Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company _____

By *Edward Foster*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at _____

Edward Foster

No. *28*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Edward Foster* born in *Westbury Co*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty three* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Second* day of *April* 186 *4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *Edward Foster* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Westbury Co*
 this *2nd* day of *April* 186 *4*

BEFORE

Andrew Graydon

Edward Foster

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. A. Walton Rosser EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward Foster*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
 high

Andrew Graydon Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

573
 Foster James

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Musician | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2-7-5-4-7	26
2	5-5-2-7-7-2-3	27
3	5-5-2-7-8-8-7	28
4	5-5-2-8-0-3-5	29
5	5-5-2-8-1-8-2	30
6	5-5-2-8-3-3-1	31
7	5-5-2-8-4-7-1	32
8	5-5-2-8-5-8-3	33
9	5-5-2-8-7-0-5	34
10	5-5-2-8-8-2-8	35
11	5-5-2-8-9-8-2	36
12	5-5-2-9-1-2-2	37
13	5-5-2-9-2-6-1	38
14	9131309	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S - 679449 - 207115M

8819008 - P090

81538872 P0. m m

N. 2125346 P0. P0.

P0mil. J.C. 1164612 - 4.5.13 P.84

A.M. Evans
Exr.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Foster

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *14* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*,

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *St. Gaydon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Feb. 5 '64*

Nashville, Capt. Mufey

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Foster

Musician, Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 4

1864.

Where

Nashville Tenn

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356)

Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Foster
Musician, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to apl 3d*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Spez

*J.***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***James Foster**Muse*, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present.Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Soper

(358)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Foster

Musician, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Fipcombe

(358)

Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Foster

Trumpeter Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Foster

Trumpeter Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Foster

Trumpeter, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Foster
Regt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 186 *7*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Foster
Ch. Reg. Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph
 (358) Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Foster
Bugler, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
 (358) Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Foster
Bugler, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Foster
Bugler, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Foster
Baylor, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 13*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*82*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *One musket and*
acc'ts ret'd, under
G.O. 101, W.D., 1865

Book mark:

Steele

Sussex
Poster, James
 _____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't *USC*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Foster desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Fourteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee
The 4 day of February 1864
WITNESS: Joe V. Meigs his
Capt Baty's James X Foster
per U.S. C.A. mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

No. 1
James Foster
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
February 4 1864
By Andrew Davidson
14th Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

Bogles

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I,

James Foster

born on

in the State of

Alabama

aged

Fourteen

years,

and by occupation a

Servant

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Fourth

day of

February

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

James Foster

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Nashville Tenn

this

Fourth

day of

Feb -

1864

BEFORE

Joe V. Meigs

Capt Baty 'A' 1st USCA.

his
James X Foster
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Ketchum
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high

Andrew Haydon Lt 14th USCT

Recruiting

Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Foster* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and *zero* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Northville Tenn*
The *4th* day of *February* 1864
WITNESS: *Joe V. Meigs* his
Capt Batist "A" James X *Foster*
P^t U. S. C. & C. made

James Foster
Volunteered at *Northville Tenn*
By *Charles Stewart* 1864
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

Bugla

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tanner



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, *James Foster* born in *Tomball* years,
 in the State of *Alabama* aged *Fourteen*
 and by occupation a *Servant*
 volunteered this *Tenth* day of *February* 1864

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *James Foster* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Nashville

this

24th

day of

February 1864

BEFORE

*Jac B. Neig**Capt Batty "a" 1st U. S. C. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Foster*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *17* inches
 high

Andrew Hayden 14th U. S. C.

Recruiting

Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mastering Officer.

574
Poster, Samuel
 Co *2*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-533373	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

x *F* | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Foster
Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 10*, 1863.

Where *Blk River Bridge Miss.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on rolls of Co. D. 2^d U.S. Col'd Lt. Art.
**Entire entry cancelled by*
line drawn through it.

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhlin
 (356) Copyist.

575
Poster Hack

Co *I*, **2** U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-2 6 33 2	26
2 5-5-3 2 89 6	27
3 9132 807	28
4 9132 894	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Y | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hack Foster

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Memphis Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT

When

Apr 18, 186*4*.

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Lt L. D. Smith

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. W. Kennedy

(383q)

Copyist.

Y | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Foster

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Memphis Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L.B. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

D. M. Kennedy
Coy yist.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Foster*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *22nd L. Art'y* Roll dated*March 15th*, 186*4*.Where born *Mount Airy, N.C.*Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Apr 18*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Mount Airy, N.C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Garrison

G | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Star *Forster*
Star, Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn June, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *24 April 1864 - Memphis*

(Mustered in at Memphis Tenn

Not borne on prior Battery Muster
Rolls.

Book mark: _____

2usc. 2a

Poston Stack

_____, Co. _____, 61 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stack Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee the 18th day of April 1864

Witness: Sent Lewis Smith Stack Foster



Discharged 18 .
Reg't of 218th Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 67
Stack Foster
Volunteered at Memphis
18th April 1864
By Sent Lewis Smith
6th Regiment of 218th Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

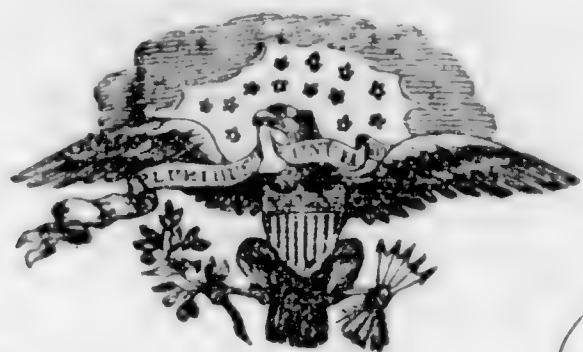
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Tennessee

Memphis

I, *Stack Foster* born in *Memphis*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *April* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Stack Foster* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18th* day of *April* 1864

BEFORE

Memphis } *Stack + Foster*
Smith } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Stack Foster*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

Samuel B. Smith 1st Lieut Co C
61st Regiment of *U. S. Inf* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stack Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Annex years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murphy Tennessee the 18th day of March, 1864.

Witness:

Samuel B. Smith Stack Foster
Mark



Discharged _____ 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Stack Foster
Volunteered at Murphy
18th April 1864,
By Samuel B. Smith
61st Regiment of N. S. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Stack Foster born in Memphis
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Stack Foster do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 18th day of April 1864,
BEFORE Levi Davis Esq } Stack Foster
Notary } Hand

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stack Foster
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

Levi Davis Esq } Stack Foster
Notary } Hand
61st Regiment of U. S. Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

576

Fowler, George

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-26643	26
2	55-35464	27
3	55-27463	28
4	55-36702	29
5	9132185	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George F. Nelson

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Northumberland Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Hancock*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd from*

Sp's at Helena Ark

Oct. 19 64

Due

for orange \$20.00

received Sept 25 64

Capt Hancock

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Fowler

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *Batty E, 2 USbL Art'y* Roll dated*Helena, Ark, Sept. 24, 1864.*Where born *Northumberland, Va.*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.Where enlisted *Helena, Ark*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Helena, Ark.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Ark*Battery to which assigned *Batty. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J B Gage

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Fowler**Rt*, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep 10th*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Deserted from*
2os at Helena Ark
Oct 19/64
Due the U.S. for Ordnance
\$20.00

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Coylist.

S. 2 St. City U.S.C.T.

George Fowler

1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *St. City*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Helena Ark Nov 1*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Oct 19*, 1864.

Where *Helena Ark*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *This man was conscripted into the U.S. Service from the Country in this vicinity + + + Charged with one Army Rev. & Holster*

Book mark : _____

S. J. Miller

(851)

Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George J. Smith
Pr., Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Vol. 1000, 186*2*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Amos Reed*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Amos*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *20* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rescued from Du*

son of the 1st Reg't

1st Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Vol. 1000

Book mark : _____

577

Fowler, Hector
 Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26677	26
2	5-5-35682	27
3	5-5-35839	28
4	5-5-36074	29
5	5-5-36678	30
6	9132186	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E.B.V. 11. P. 27*

See also

2 L. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

John Fowler

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cumberland Md*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 25*, 186*4*

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Hancock*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in hospital at*

Helena Ark Feb 7 65 of

typhoid fever. In custody of

officers & civil state agents

Forwarded Feb 18 65.

Mustered in to date Sept

25 64 by 2 to Hussar

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hector Fowler

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batty E, 2 U.S. L. Art'y.* Roll dated

Helena, Ark, Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born *Cumberland, N. C.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 24*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark.*

Battery to which assigned *Batty. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F***2** L. Art'y.**U.S.C.T.***Hector Fowler**Pvt*

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sep + Oct, 186*44*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hector Fowler

Plt

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

F.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Hector Fowler**Pol.*, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Post Hos-
pital for Col'd Troops at
Helena Ark. Feb 18/65
of Pneumonia.*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Acute Dysentery

Pvt., Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington Ark. Sep 12, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Hygiene Bureau*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Final statement*

Wounded. Died in
Hospital. Died
Ark. Feb 18, 65, of
Fever.

Book mark: *Acc'd Feb 17, 65 ERS 1127*
146.386

Fowler, Hector,
 Pri, Co. E, 2 U.S.C.L.A.
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Retain Copy

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Hector Fowler

Late of Company

2nd Reg't of *W. S. Cold Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Helena Ark*

on the *17th* day of *February* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Hector Fowler late
a Private of Captain Edwin Bancroft Company "E" of
the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Cold Arty (L) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Helena in the State of Arkansas on
the 25th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25th day of September 1864, at Helena Ark
in Company "E", 2nd Regiment of U.S. Cold Arty (L) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Lumberton in the State
of North Carolina; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Post Hosp for Cold Troops at
Helena Arkansas on the 17th day of February 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory~~ comprises all the effects of there
~~were no Effects of~~, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Helena Ark

DATE: February 22^d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Edwin Bancroft
Captain
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Ensign Hector Fowler
Co. E 2nd Reg't of *U.S. Col'd 48th L.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mar 8th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 8th, 1875

The death of *Hector Fowler*
1st, Co. *E*, *2nd* Reg't U. S.
 Colored *Inf.* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For *Jan 18th*, 1865, *Feb 18th*, 1865
 Company Muster-out Roll.
Mar 18th, 1865
 Company Descriptive Book.
 , 186
 Company Morning Reports.
 , 186
 Soldier's Final Statement.
Mar 17th, 1865
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 , 186
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 , 186
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
 , 186
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 , 186
 Regimental Return.
 For *Mar 17th*, 1865, *Mar 17th*, 1865
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.
 , 186
 Regimental Descriptive Book.
 , 186
 By Surgeon General.
 () , 186
Feb 17th, 1865, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Fitzgerald
 C.B. *271* Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 26th of *March 6th 1875.*
Noted R.C.S.

I certify, on honor, that Hector Fowler a Private of
 Captain Edwin Bancroft Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lumberland, State
 of North Carolina, aged 33 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, ~~having joined the company on~~
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Chas. S.
Chassey, at Helena Ark., on the 25 day of September,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field, to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died in Post Hospital
for cold & Hoops at Helena Ark. Feb. 17th 1865 of Yellow Fever

The said Private Hector Fowler was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
 pay due him from ^{Enlistment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty-nine 60 dollars, since the 25 day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to G. H. Pittman, **SUTLER**, Four dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Arkansas, this 22 day
 of February, 1865.

Edwin Bancroft
Captain

Commanding Company.

578

Fowler, Robert

Co *E*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26672	26
2	5-5-35679	27
3	5-5-35840	28
4	5-5-35988	29
5	5-5-36135	30
6	5-5-36281	31
7	5-5-36419	32
8	5-5-365610	33
9	9132181	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**
Robert Charles

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Hammarle Co Va*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 25*, 186*8*^{*4*}.

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Bancroft*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered-in to*
date Sept 25 is 4 by
Lt Huxsey

Examined by Camp

J. Nelson

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fowler

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *Batt'y, E, 2 U.S. L. Art'y* Roll dated*Helena, Ark, Sept 24, 1864.*Where born *Albamarle, Va.*Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.Where enlisted *Helena, Ark.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Helena, Ark.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Ark*Battery to which assigned *Batt'y, E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fowler

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyst.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fowler

Prst, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Fowler,**Sgt*, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Jan. + Feb*, 1865.Present or absent *present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Daylon

(358)

Copyist.

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Fowler
pot., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Fowler
pot, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Fowler.

Priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. H. Hall
Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Fowler

1st, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark Sept 25, 1865 .

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865 .

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 ⁵⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : 2106.1551

579

Fowler, Sandy

Co *C*, **2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26673	26
2	5-5-35759	27
3	5-5-36673	28
4	9132182	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NRRA 1496

413 24 086 and 1 up
 413 48816 - audio 10.

S-1635914. P.O. - m x m

217526587-11-12

A. M. Evans
Exr

J | **2^d L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Fowler

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batt'y E, 2^d U.S. L. Art'y.* Roll dated
Helena, Ark, Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born *Cochonra, Miss.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark*

Battery to which assigned *Batt'y E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F.***2 L. Art'y.****U.S.C.T.***Sandy Fowler**Priv**, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sep-Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital
at Helena Ark Oct
15, '64 of Typhoid fever*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Saml. Fowler

A. 1, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, datedNovember 11th, 1864 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Quartermaster*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged**Summated. Died in**Hospital. Died of**Oct 15, 64. of Typhoid**Fever*Book mark: *1244, 1880**Meany*

2 L. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Sandy Fowler

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes *black*; hair *black*Where born *Columbia Co Miss*Occupation *laborer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 25*, 186 *7*Where *Helena Ark*By whom *Capt Bancroft*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in hosp'l*
of typhoid fever Oct
15, 64 and of effects
final statement forward-
ed Oct 18 64. Master
in to date Sept 25/64
by Lt. Fisher

J. Nelson

Fowler, Sandy,
Pri, Co. E, **2** **U.S.C.L.A.**
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Sandy Fowler
 Co. "E" 2nd Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art. (Lgt.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

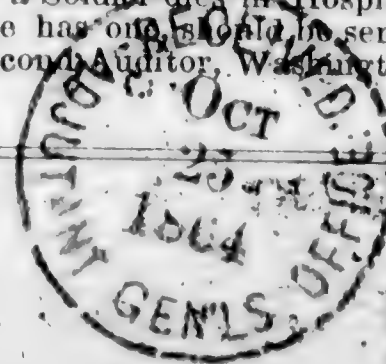
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service; his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 28 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Sandy Fowler a Private of
 Captain Edwin Bancroft Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf. (24)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Columbia Co, State
 of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Chas. S.
Hussey, at Helena Ark, on the 25th day of September
 1864, ~~or~~ was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. died in Hospital
at Helena Ark Oct. 15th 1864. of Typhoid Fever

The said Private Sandy Fowler was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from Enlistment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ Colored to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia~~, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 22 & 98/100 dollars, since the 25th day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to G. W. Pittman, **SUTLER**, One (1) 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Arkansas, this 16th day
 of October, 1864.

Edwin Bancroft
Captain

Commanding Company

Retain Copy

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Private Sandy Fowler*

late of Company (*"E"*) *Second*

Regiment of *U. S. Cold Str. L.* who died

at *Helena Arkansas*

the *15th* day of *October* 186*4*.

*Original forwarded
to the A. S. O.
Oct. 17th 64*



580

Fowler, Wesley
 Co *C*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2 6 6 7 4	26
2	5-5-3 5 6 8 0	27
3	5-5-3 5 8 4 1	28
4	5-5-3 5 9 8 9	29
5	5-5-3 6 1 3 7	30
6	5-5-3 6 2 8 2	31
7	5-5-3 6 4 2 0	32
8	5-5-3 6 5 6 1	33
9	9 1 3 2 1 8 3	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D1818960 P.O. 2124
 R+P698037
 J-2913242- Poaff

A. W. Evans
 Co.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Fowler

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Northumberland Pa*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 25*, 186*4*

Where *Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Cameron*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Master-in-plate*

Sept 25 64 by Lt

Husser

(383g)

Copyist.

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Fowler

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batt'y. E, 2 U.S. L. Art'y.* Roll dated

Helena, Ark, Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born *Northumberland, Va.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark.*

Battery to which assigned *Batt'y. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Fowler**Priv*, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *Sep + Oct*, 186*4*.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Daylon

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fowler
 Pvt Batt'n E 2 Reg't U. S. Cal.

One, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

G. E. Dayton

F.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fowler

Plt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Fowler
Priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fowler
priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. B. B. B.
 Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Fowler
pr, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mesley Fowler
Priv, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34* ^{*58*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2104 1881*

581

Fowler, Willis
 Co *E*, **2** U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2 6 6 7 6	26
2	5-5-3 5-6 8 1	27
3	5-5-3 5-8 4 2	28
4	5-5-3 5-9 9 0	29
5	5-5-3 6 1 3 6	30
6	5-5-3 6 2 8 3	31
7	5-5-3 6 4 2 2	32
8	5-5-3 6 5 6 2	33
9	9132182	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Rep 400111-

S. 1132980 - P. V. Martin

D2309678 P. O. R. M.

P2314325 Aud. M. D.

O. 2485267 P. O. aff.

A. M. Evans
Ex 1

2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Willis Fowler

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Thomas Co Miss*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 25*....., 186*4*

Where *St Helena Ark*

By whom *Capt Bancroft*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Master - in to*
date Sept 25 '64
by Lt Hussey

(3830)

Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Fowler

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Batty. E, 2 U. S. C. L. Art'y.* Roll dated
Helena, Ark., Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born *Cohoma, Miss.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Helena, Ark.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Helena, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ark.*

Battery to which assigned *Batty. E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Fowler**Pvt*

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sep 1 Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. E. Daylon

(358)

Copyist.

F.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Fowler

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

F.

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Fowler.

Pot, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358)

Copied.

H

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Fowler

priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Pratt
Copyist.

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Fowler

sergeant, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Fowler

2nd, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Menden
 Pvt., Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark *Sept 25*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 25*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Wiley
 Copyist.

582

Fox Joseph A.

Co. F, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

1st Sergeant 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2605-5	26
2	5-5-36818	27
3	5-5-36923	28
4	5-5-27165	29
5	5-5-37085	30
6	5-5-37175	31
7	5-5-37275	32
8	5-5-37394	33
9	5-5-37497	34
10	5-5-37635	35
11	5-5-37654	36
12	5-5-37798	37
12	5-5-37940	38
14	5-5-27430	39
15	5-5-38171	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. I 3rd Iowa Inf'y.

F | 2^d L. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph D Fox
 1st Batty, Tenn & Arty a D
 Sgt, Co., Reg't U. S. Cold

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
to 3^d Iowa Infly Vols

* Became Batty 7 2^d U.S.C. Arty.

Book mark: _____

A J Anderson

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph D. Fox

1st Lt., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Private
Co. I. 3rd Iowa Infantry.

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

4

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph D. Fox

1st Sgt., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In detached service
by Special M 32 16' Ar
H. Pickering Feb 20 1864.
Veteran Volunteer first install-
ment Bounty due.

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S.
Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Brown

Copyist.

L | *2d Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph D. Fort
~~#1st Batty, Tenn. St. Arty A.D.~~
~~1896, Co., Reg't U. S. Col'd~~

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 31/63 to Mech 1, 1864.*

Station *Fort Pillow, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty and premium*
now due as Veteran Vol.
in accordance with G. O.
No 191, Dated War Dept. G. O.
Washington D.C. First install-
ment has not been paid.
** Sub, became Batty #2nd Arty.*
 Book mark:

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph C Fox
1 Sep, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Reported taken Prisoner
 at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th
 1865*

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

S W Hill
 (858) Copyist.

J 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph G. Fox
1864, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Reported taken Prisoner*
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 '1864

Book mark:

J. W. Hillard

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph A. Fox
1 Sgt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported taken Prisoner*
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864
Promoted from Private Co. I 3 Iowa
Inf Vol 6 Dec 12 63

Book mark:

(358)

B. M. Hittner

Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph D. Fort
1st Lt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reported as taken*
prisoner at Fort Pillow
Apr 12/64.

Book mark:

J. M. Garrison

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph D. Fort

1st Lt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *in & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *taken prisoner
in action at Fort Pillow
Tenn. April 12/65*

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph D. Fort

1st Sgt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
in action at Fort Pillow
Tenn. Apr 12/64.

Book mark:

J. D. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

J. R. Fox 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph R. Fox
Sergeant, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner of War. - On leave of absence until May 14, 1865. Veteran soldier. All Instalments of Veteran Bounty due up to this date, to this soldier.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. J. Fox
 Copyist

F 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph I Fox
Engrt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Month of June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Returned from Prisoner of War,*
for duty with the command, May 5
1865. Vet. Soldier all instalments
of Vet. Bounty due up to this date.
On detached service by Special Order
#156, send Qrs, Post & Dept of Memphis
June 29, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

R. Springguth
 Copist.

F. P. **2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph I. Fox
1st Lieut. Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detached Service*
by S. O. No. 1 - Par. 1 - dated
Ad. Qrs. Post & Defens. Memphis,
Memphis, Tenn. June 29. 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Rep. 77 *th*
 Copyist.

H | *2^d L. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph D. Fox

Sgt, *Co. F*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *L. Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Station *Memphis, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *retailed for special*
duty per S.O. 156. Hd Qrs.
Post & Offices of Memphis June
29/65. Det. Col. since Dec 31/63

Book mark :

James
Corr *Copyist*

F | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph D. Fox
1st Sgt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged the U.S. service Oct. 25, 1865, by S.O. No. 542, Par. 20, War Dept. A.G.O., Washington, D.C., Oct. 13, 1865. Charged on final statement with one Remington Revolver, retained under provisions of S.O. 101, War Dept. May 30, 1865, and Circular No. 24, War Dept. June 10, 1865, and one Saddle Blanket, Red, 8/225.

Book mark: 3977 - 1880-8485 (over)

RRR1544

JAN 17

5538171

1891

No Co. M. O. Roll.

For, Joseph D.

....., Co., Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B.E. 4/60 D.W. 1865-

Office Postmaster Marshal D.W.T.
Memphis Tenn Oct 3^d 1865

Bouton

E

Postmaster General & Post Marshal

Respectfully requests that
Sergeant Joseph D. Fox Bat
5th 2^d U.S. Artillery be
ordered to report to him
for duty.

Make order

W.H.M.

J.O. 250 212 845 1865-

Rec'd 16th 845 1865 Oct-3^d 1865-

Office of the Provost Marshal,

District West Tenn.,

Memphis, Tenn., Oct 3^d 1865.

Genl

I would respectfully request
that the following named enlisted man
be ordered to report for duty to me at this
office - Sergt Joseph D. Fox Bat F 2^d USC Arty Eighth

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

E. Boulton

Brig Genl & Pro Marshal

1st Brig Genl. B. H. Morgan

via Genl

This man is on duty with Capt Chas P. Brown

583

Frall John
Co G, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Frall</i>	28 <i>John</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

584

Francis, Henry

Co *B*, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26861	26
2	5-5-30420	27
3	5-5-30578	28
4	5-5-30734	29
5	5-5-30814	30
6	5-5-30947	31
7	5-5-31115	32
8	5-5-31258	33
9	5-5-31378	34
10	5-5-31527	35
11	91316481	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S922768-Poaff
S. 923128 P.O. W. em.
P. 1608660 P.O. aff
S 2138 431 PoMcl

A. M. Evans
Exr.

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Francis

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Southampton Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 5, 1864*

Where *Fort Monroe, Va*

By whom *L. Monro*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into the Service at Newport News Va. Dec. 9, 1864, by Maj' Morris. \$100.00 Bounty paid on enlistment. \$20.00 due in installments. Credited to Comm. at large.*

Mustered out of service at Brownsville Texas, Mich. 17, 1866.

E. W. Stein

J

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Francis
 Part, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined Battery
 from the Recruiting
 Depot at Newport
 News Va. December
 13. 1864. accounted
 for as attached
 Recruits & included
 in the aggregate

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

F *2nd arty* **U. S. C. T.**
Henry Francis
 Appears with rank of *Recruit* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th arty* Roll dated
Newport News, Va., Dec. 31, 1864.

Where born *Southampton Co., Va*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 5-*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft. Monroe, Va.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News, Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*or*} *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ann. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson
 (339) Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Francis
Recruit, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *attached.*

Book mark :

F

2 L. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Francis
 Recruit, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Attached

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Francis
Pr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark :

X | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Francis
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hospital Dozas Santiago
Texas since July 1, 1865

Book mark :

(358)

Geo W Bell Jr
 Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Francis
Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital*
at Brazos Santiago, Texas
Since July 1, 1865,

Book mark:

Jno J Bell Jr

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Francis
priv, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.
 Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *51*/*100* for *C. G. Egger*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Francis

pt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *69* *100* for *P. & J. Eght*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Francis
priv, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Prowersville, Tex, Mich 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mich 17, 1866*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *23*^{*11*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁶⁹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*
Due U. S. for 1 No. 1, 1 No.
2 1 Letter B, 1 X cannon,
1 canteen 2 1 Gt Coat
straps

Book mark:

W Harrison

Francis Henry

....., Co. *B*, *2nd U.S. Art.* Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Francis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Virginia the 3rd day of December

Witness:

Joseph Selden Henry Francis

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

2nd Regt of Artillery

By At Monroe

Volunteered at Dec 5 1864

No. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Connecticut

TOWN OF

I, *Henry Francis* born in *South Hampton*in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty three* years,and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to havevolunteered this *thru* day of *December* 186 *4*to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for theperiod of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Francis* dosolemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States****of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Monroe*this *5th* day of *December* 186 *4*, } *Henry Francis*BEFORE *J. M. Monroe**St 37th Regt N S C 3*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. May
Asst. Surg. 1st Regt C. G.
EXAMINING SURGEON.I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.*James M. Monroe*
St 37th Regt N S C 3 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company B*, the *9* day of *December* 186 *4*, at *South Hampton**Regiment of*

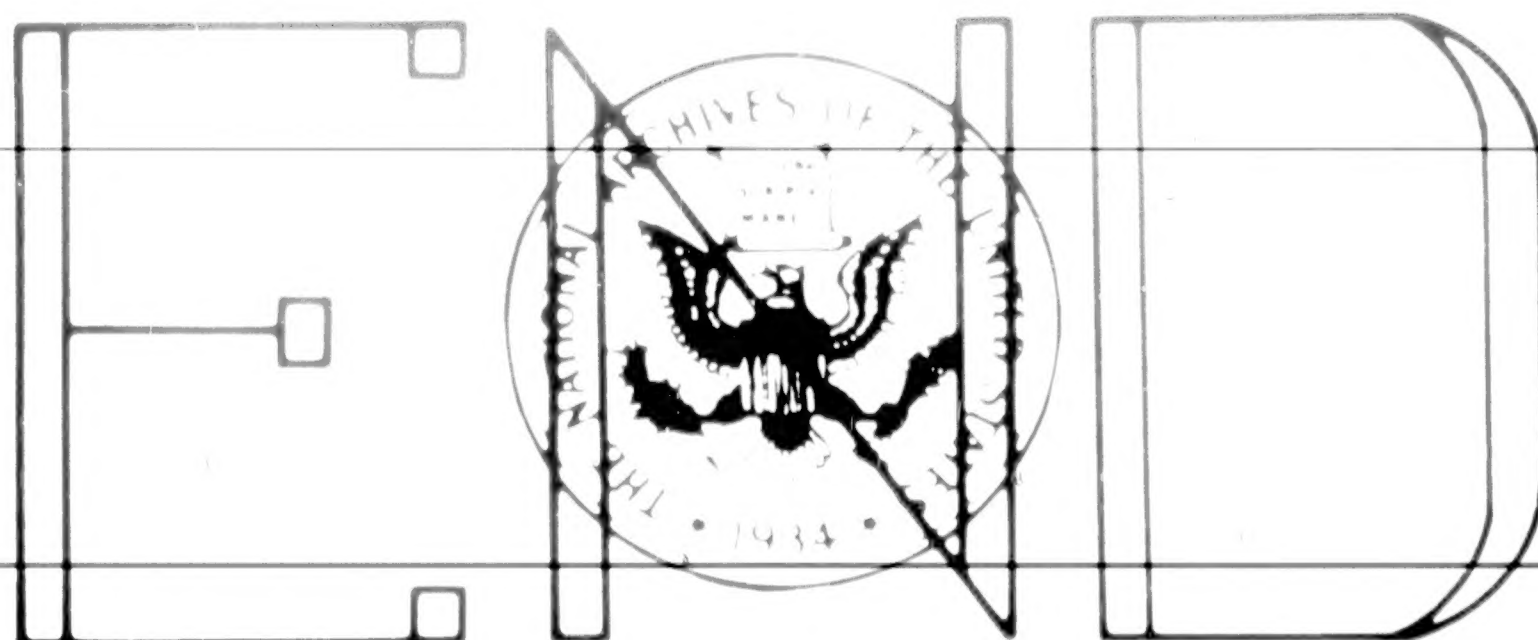
Volunteers, on

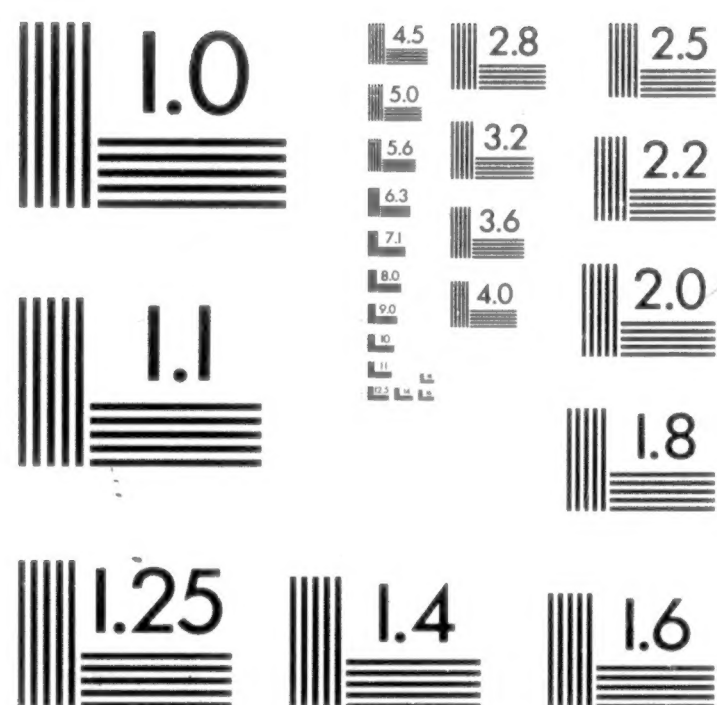
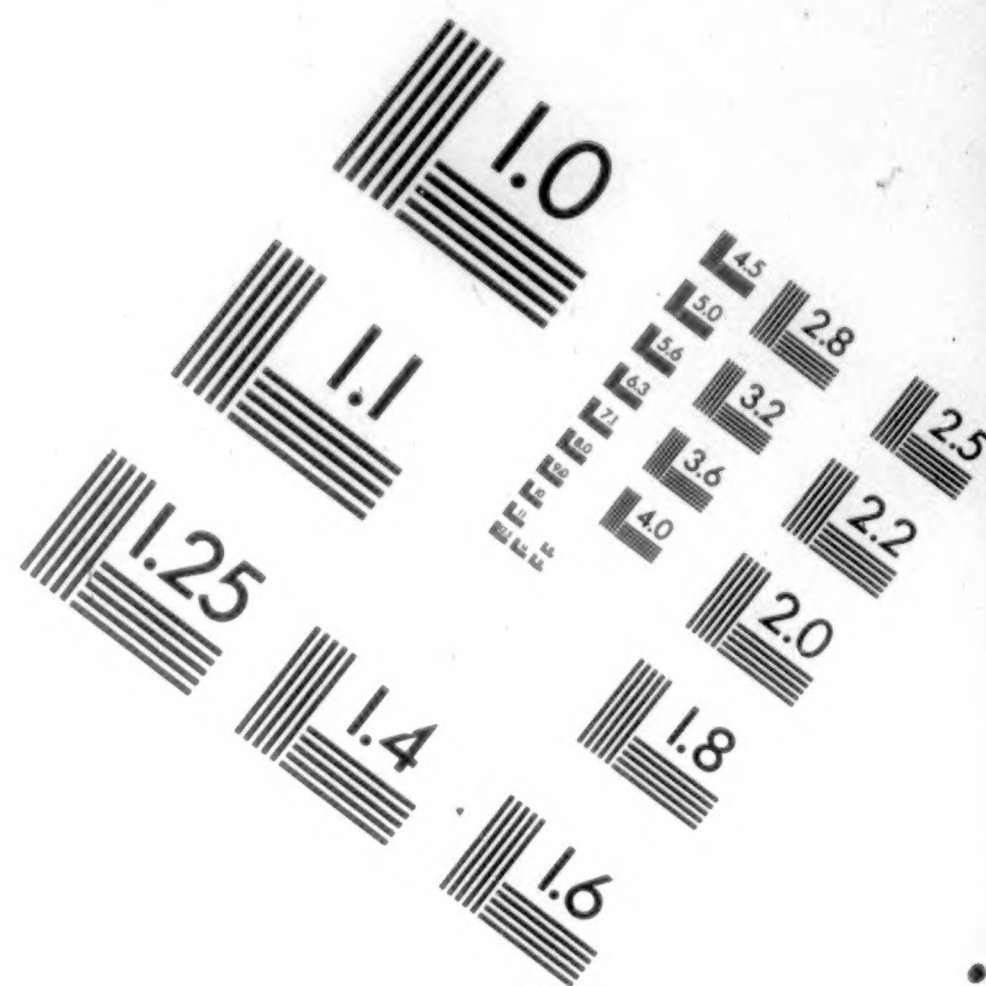
MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

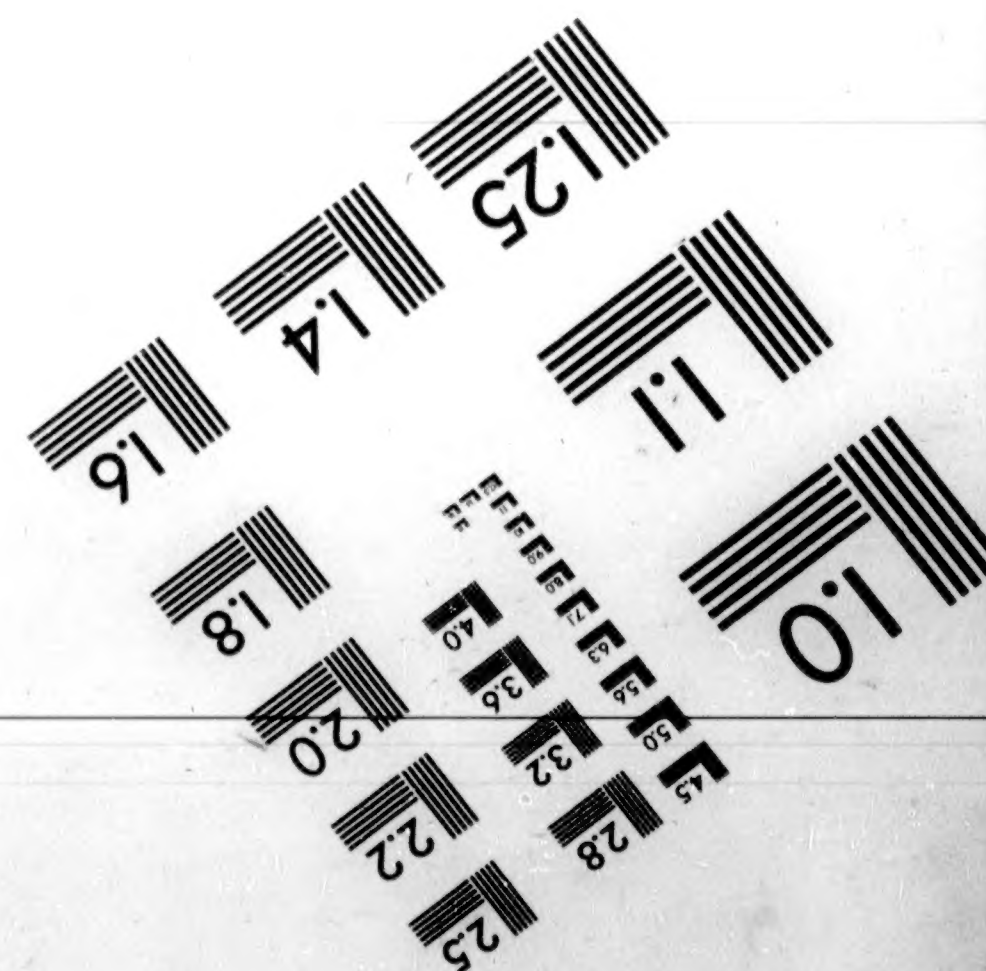
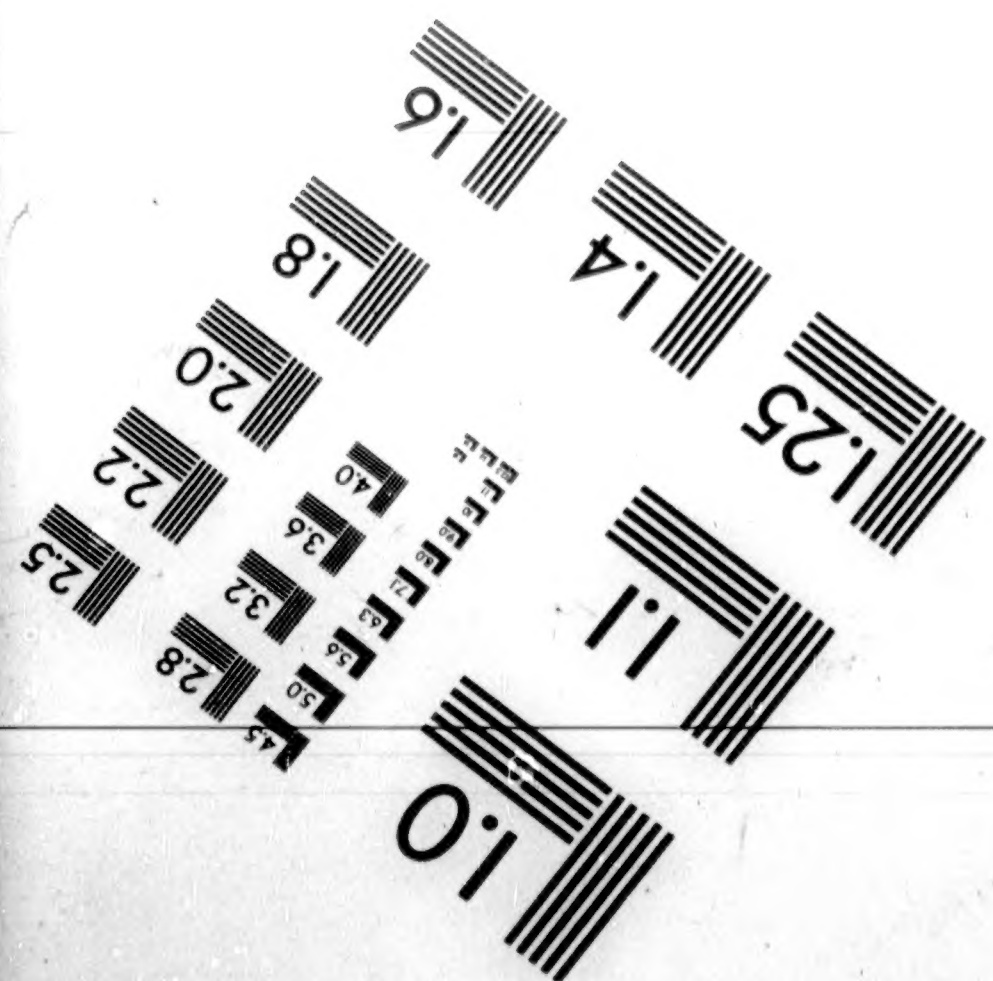
284





150mm

6"



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

